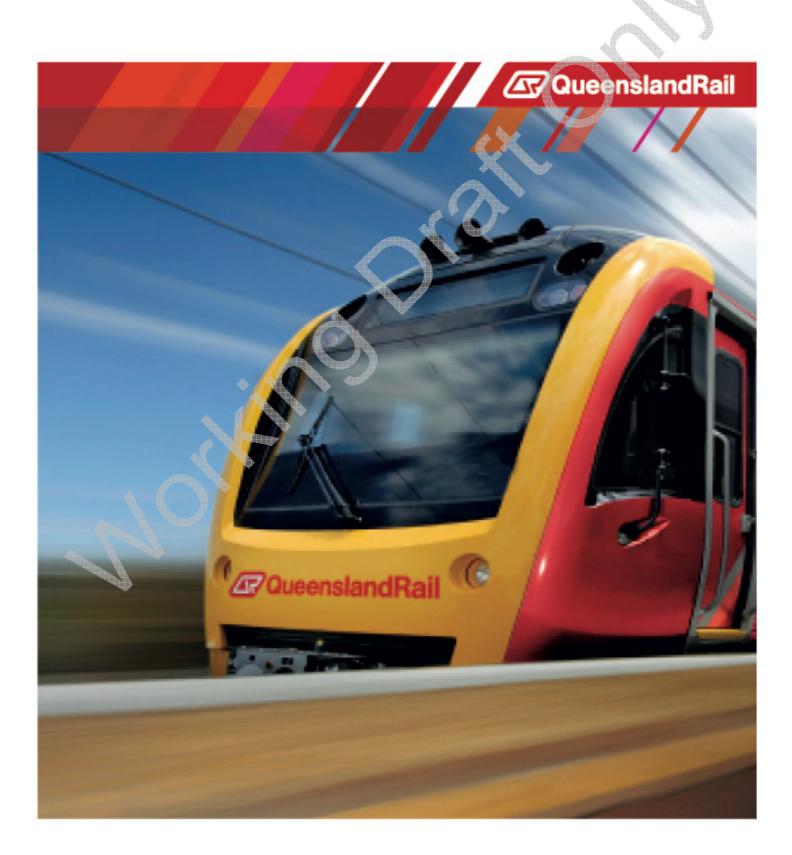
# Operating Requirements Manual May 2012

Version 1





# Contents

| 1  | Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2  | Interface Risk Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                      |
|    | <ul><li>2.1 Interface Risk Management Plan</li><li>2.2 Interface Risk Management Process</li><li>2.3 Risks to the environment</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4<br>4<br>5                            |
| 3  | Safeworking Procedures and Safety Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                                      |
|    | <ul> <li>3.1 Interface Standards and Safeworking Procedures</li> <li>3.2 Safeworking Forms</li> <li>3.3 High Visibility Clothing</li> <li>3.4 Access to the Rail Corridor</li> <li>3.5 En Route Locomotive Provisioning</li> <li>3.6 Competence of Workers</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                             | 7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7             |
| 4  | Incident and Emergency Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                                      |
|    | <ul> <li>4.1 Incident/Emergency Management</li> <li>4.2 Incident/Emergency Response</li> <li>4.3 Assistance in investigations</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9<br>9<br>9                            |
| 5  | Authorisation of Rolling Stock and Train Configurations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11                                     |
| 6  | Train Control and Network Planning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12                                     |
|    | <ul> <li>6.2 Operator Requirements</li> <li>6.3 Operator's notifications to Queensland Rail Train Controller</li> <li>6.4 Provision of information by Queensland Rail Train Controller</li> <li>6.5 Train Control Centres</li> <li>6.6 Network Interface Points between QR National and Queensland Rail</li> <li>6.7 Train Control Boards - Rail Centre 1 Network Control Centre and Townsville Network Control Centre</li> </ul> | 12<br>13<br>15<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>17 |
| 7  | Commercial Consideration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19                                     |
|    | <ul> <li>7.2 Safety Notices</li> <li>7.3 Document Control Procedures</li> <li>7.4 Cooperation between Parties</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>21             |
| 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23                                     |
| 9  | Glossary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24                                     |
| 10 | Queensland Rail Documents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30                                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |



# 1 Introduction

This document sets out practices, standards, systems, protocols, requirements, rules, policies and other information in relation to or in connection with Train Control and the access to and use of the Network by Operators (including interface management and coordination requirements, safeworking procedures, safety standards, emergency and investigation procedures, requirements for the management of Network Incidents and environmental requirements).

The Glossary in section 9 sets out how this document should be interpreted and the meaning of certain terms and acronyms.

Where this document refers to standards or other documents that belong to Queensland Rail, Queensland Rail will make the relevant standard or document available to Operators.

This document will be updated by Queensland Rail from time to time. Operators should always refer to the current version of this document. Queensland Rail will maintain the current version of this document on its website.



# 2 Interface Risk Management

### 2.1 Interface Risk Management Plan

An **IRMP**, in relation to an Operator, is an interface risk management plan. An IRMP typically:

- (a) identifies the Interface Risks associated with the Operator's proposed operations;
- (b) specifies the control measures agreed between Queensland Rail and the Operator to manage those Interface Risks to an acceptable level, including:
  - (i) the standards, procedures and systems relevant to the management of the Interface Risks;
  - (ii) the relevant Interface Standards;
  - (iii) requirements for monitoring, awareness, competence and complaint handling; and
  - (iv) the audit, inspection and review regime;
- (c) identifies the party responsible for implementing each control measure under the IRMP; and
- (d) addresses requirements relevant to an interface agreement between Rail Transport Operators under the TRSA and the requirements under all other Laws relevant to the management of Interface Risks.

A reference above to "operations" includes "railway operations" as defined in the TRSA.

Typically, an Interface Risk Assessment will be undertaken, and an IRMP will be developed, as part of the negotiation of an Access Agreement. The Standard Access Agreement, for example, assumes this position.

### 2.2 Interface Risk Management Process

For the purposes of any review or amendment (or, if applicable, any undertaking or development) of an Interface Risk Assessment or an IRMP:

- (a) Queensland Rail and the Operator must:
  - (i) each nominate appropriately qualified and experienced representatives;
  - (ii) make all relevant information available to the other on a timely basis; and
  - (iii) use best endeavours to ensure that the information is accurate; and

Queensland Rail and the Operator will each provide relevant information to the other to assist with the identification of risks, for example:

- (i) Queensland Rail will provide the Operator with:
  - (A) a copy of any relevant environmental authorities held by Queensland Rail;
  - (B) a copy of any relevant environmental reports;
  - (C) a copy of Queensland Rail's Code of Practice for Railway Noise Management;
  - (D) any currently applicable noise levels or limits;





- (E) particulars of noise complaints and enforcement actions; and
- (F) any other information from Queensland Rail's Environmental Management System that Queensland Rail considers relevant to the management of environmental risks; and
- (ii) the Operator will provide Queensland Rail with:
  - (A) details of any additional hazards, risks and non-compliances;
  - (B) the types of products or commodities to be transported;
  - (C) details of any environmentally sensitive areas (including waterways) that may potentially be affected by the Operator's activities on the Network;
  - (D) the locations of any waterways;
  - (E) the anticipated environmental impact of the Operator's proposed activities;
  - (F) any approved or proposed environmentally relevant activities (as defined under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (Qld)); and
  - (G) any information in relation to any thing referred to in section 4.

#### 2.3 Risks to the environment

Without limitation to the matters that must be considered and addressed in any Interface Risk Assessment and any IRMP, an Interface Risk Assessment and an IRMP must, in relation to risks to the environment:

- (a) comply with Queensland Rail's Code of Practice for Railway Noise Management and all other relevant noise management standards, regulations and other relevant Laws including any currently applicable noise levels or limits;
- (b) where noise from the Operator's Train Services may cause or contribute to applicable noise levels being exceeded, specify measures that the Operator must comply with to prevent that occurring and, if applicable, other relevant measures agreed to by Queensland Rail;
- (c) include provisions requiring the Operator to comply with any community liaison requirements of any Law or Authority or of Queensland Rail;
- (d) where the IRMP requires community meetings, include a provision requiring the Operator to invite Queensland Rail to be represented at those meetings;
- (e) include provisions requiring each of Queensland Rail and the Operator:
  - to notify the other of any noise or other complaints pertaining to the environment in relation to or in connection with the Operator's Train Services as soon as practicable after such a complaint is received; and
  - (ii) to cooperate in investigating and responding to such complaints;
- (f) include provisions requiring the Operator to address Contamination, including:
  - (i) an assessment of the impact of the Operator's operations on Contamination;
  - (ii) detailed control measures to prevent Contamination; and



- (iii) a requirement to comply with all relevant Contamination standards, regulations and other relevant Laws; and
- (g) include provisions requiring the Operator to have an Environmental Management System in place prior to commencing Train Services, that:
  - (i) addresses the issues raised in the IRMP and contains procedures for implementing the control measures set out in the IRMP;
  - (ii) addresses all relevant Laws including the requirements of all Authorisations held by Queensland Rail that are relevant to the Operator's Train Services; and
  - (iii) identifies systems (including audit systems) and procedures to address all relevant risks to the environment and compliance with all relevant Laws.
  - (iv) include provisions requiring the Operator:
    - (A) to consider the likelihood of its Train Services causing or contributing to Environmental Harm or nuisance, setting out measures and processes to prevent such Environmental Harm and nuisance and to comply with all relevant environmental Laws (including the Environmental Protection Act 1994 (Qld); and
    - (B) to conduct baseline monitoring where it is necessary to establish benchmarks that will allow for a comparison of environmental values pre and post access to the Network by the Operator.

Where Queensland Rail has baseline data available:

- (a) Queensland Rail may provide the baseline data to the Operator; and
- (b) if no further baseline monitoring is undertaken by the Operator, Queensland Rail's baseline data will be taken to be accurate baseline data.

To the extent that no baseline data is available, the Network will be taken to currently meet all environmental standards for the purpose of determining cause of any future environmental affects.



### **3** Safeworking Procedures and Safety Standards

### 3.1 Interface Standards and Safeworking Procedures

In addition to the safeworking procedures, safety standards and other requirements indentified in any IRMP applicable to an Operator, the Operator must comply with all instructions and authorities issued by Queensland Rail from time to time in relation to the safety of any person or property or the environment.—

Queensland Rail's safeworking procedures and safety standards form part of Queensland Rail's safety management system and may be altered by Queensland Rail from time to time in accordance with document control procedures (see section 7.3).

#### 3.2 Safeworking Forms

After execution of an Access Agreement with an Operator, Queensland Rail will provide that Operator with copies of all safeworking forms that must be completed and lodged with Queensland Rail from time to time in order for the Operator to operate on the Network.

If the Operator requires additional copies of safeworking forms, electronic copies can be downloaded from Queensland Rail's website.

#### 3.3 High Visibility Clothing

The Operator must ensure that the Operator's Associates and its visitors comply with Queensland Rail Standard MD-12-129 High Visibility Clothing.

#### 3.4 Access to the Rail Corridor

- (a) An Operator must, and must ensure that the Operator's Associates and its visitors, comply with Accessing the Rail Corridor SAF/STD/0144/SWK.
- (b) For clarity, and without limitation to the requirements set out in Accessing the Rail Corridor – SAF/STD/0144/SWK, the Operator must not allow any person to access the "Rail Corridor" unless:
  - the CASF submitted by the Operator in accordance with Accessing the Rail Corridor– SAF/STD/0144/SWK is approved by Queensland Rail's Network Planning section; and
  - (ii) the Operator conducts a worksite safety briefing, which communicates the approved controls from the CASF to all of the Operator's Associates.

### 3.5 En Route Locomotive Provisioning

An Operator must ensure that no En Route Locomotive Provisioning occurs in respect of the Operator's Trains except as otherwise agreed between Queensland Rail and the Operator.

# 3.6 Competence of Workers

(a) The Operator must ensure that each of the Operator's Associates holds and maintains all qualifications, accreditations and competencies required under any Law or under an IRMP in relation to any entry on any railway corridor managed or controlled by Queensland Rail.



(b) On request by Queensland Rail, the Operator must provide to Queensland Rail the names and position titles of all of the Operator's Associates who, from time to time, enter on any railway corridor managed or controlled by the Queensland Rail.



## 4 Incident and Emergency Response

#### 4.1 Incident/Emergency Management

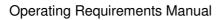
- (a) The Operator must not, by act or omission, do or fail to do anything inconsistent with, or that would cause or contribute to Queensland Rail failing to comply with, Emergency Management Standard – MD-12-208.
- (b) The Operator's Emergency Management Plan must be consistent with Emergency Management Standard – MD-12-208 and must include:
  - detailed procedures for the management of Incidents and emergencies, including all actions that must be taken to prevent, minimise or mitigate any threat or danger to any person, property or the environment;
  - (ii) specific action plans for preventing or, if not preventable, minimising and mitigating Environmental Harm caused or contributed to by an Incident;
  - (iii) requirements for immediate and appropriate action to prevent or, if not preventable, minimise and mitigate the adverse affects caused or contributed to by any Incident;
  - (iv) requirements for relevant Authorities to be informed immediately of any Incident;
  - (v) the method for the clean up of any substance or thing the release of which is caused or contributed to by an Incident and may have adverse affects on any person, property or the environment; and
  - (vi) requirements for all Incidents and all measures taken in response to Incidents to be recorded on a central register.

#### 4.2 Incident/Emergency Response

- (a) Queensland Rail is responsible for the overall coordination and management of the response to a Network Incident (including notifying all relevant emergency services) so that Recovery and Restoration are effected as soon as practicable. For clarity, the Operator must comply with all directions given by Queensland Rail during the Recovery and Restoration.
- (b) Without limitation to the terms of the Operator's Access Agreement, in relation to an Incident, the Operator:
  - (i) must ensure a timely Recovery in accordance with the Operator's Emergency Management Plan; and
  - (ii) must assist Queensland Rail with Restoration.
  - c) During Recovery and Restoration, the Operator must do everything necessary to prevent or, if not preventable, minimise and mitigate any property damage or delays to the recommencement of Train Movements.

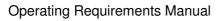
#### 4.3 Assistance in investigations

If Queensland Rail undertakes an investigation in respect of a Major Incident or a General Incident (as defined in the Incident Investigation Standard – MD-12-135), then the relevant





Operators must provide Queensland Rail with information and assistance as is reasonably required by Queensland Rail for the purpose of that investigation.





## 5 Authorisation of Rolling Stock and Train Configurations

- (a) The Operator must ensure that any Certification provided to Queensland Rail complies with the requirements set out in Rolling Stock Authorisation for the Queensland Rail Network – NBOI/INF/001.
- (b) Queensland Rail may take into account any matters referred to in Rolling Stock Authorisation for the Queensland Rail Network – NBOI/INF/001 in deciding whether Queensland Rail is satisfied with any Certification provided to Queensland Rail by an Operator for the purpose of seeking Queensland Rail's authorisation of Rolling Stock or a Train Configuration.



## 6 Train Control and Network Planning

### 6.1 **Responsibility for compliance**

The Operator must ensure the Operator's Controller and the Operator's Train crew comply with this section 6.

#### 6.2 **Operator Requirements**

#### 6.2.1 Operator's Controller

- (a) The Operator must provide to Queensland Rail (and keep current at all times) the details for the Operator's Controller including name, position and contact details (including mobile and after-hours contact details). The Operator must not operate Train Services unless Queensland Rail has current details for the Operator's Controller.
- (b) The Operator must ensure, and not operate Train Services unless, the Operator's Controller is:
  - (i) contactable by Queensland Rail Train Controllers; and
  - (ii) able to fully comply with this section 6,

at all times when any of the Operator's Trains are on the Network and at least 2 hours prior to any such Train entering the Network.

- 6.2.2 Consultation between Queensland Rail Train Controller and the Operator's Train crew
- (a) The relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller and the Operator's Train crew must consult and seek to agree upon the location of meal breaks and personal needs breaks for the Train crew.
- (b) If the Operator's Train crew requires relief, the Train crew must only request relief from the Operator's Controller.
- (c) Prior to a Train reaching its destination, the Operator's Controller must:
  - (i) determine whether the Train crew on the Train requires relief;
  - (ii) consult with the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller to determine an appropriate time and location for relief;
  - (iii) arrange relief for the Train crew; and
  - (iv) advise the Train crew of the relief arrangements.

If members of an Operator's Train crew:

- (i) are rostered on "change jobs";<sup>1</sup> or
- (ii) need to change during a Train Service,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A Train crew is rostered on "change jobs" where, for example, the Train crew of Train A (which is travelling from X to Z) swaps Trains with the Train crew of Train B (which is travelling from Z to X) at some appropriate point between X and Z, with the result that the relevant Train crews start and end their shifts at the same location.



then the Train crew must notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller of this requirement prior to the Train entering the Network. The Queensland Rail Train Controller must notify the Train crew of the time and location for that change.

(e) If the Operator's Controller or the Train crew is unable to contact the other directly, a Queensland Rail Train Controller may (but is not obliged) to relay a message from one to the other.

#### 6.2.3 Procedures for entering and exiting the Network

- (a) The Operator's Controller must notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller of the anticipated departure time of the Operator's Train at least two hours before the scheduled departure time of that Train. If the anticipated departure time changes, the Operator's Controller must, immediately on becoming aware of the change, notify the Queensland Rail Train Controller of the revised anticipated departure time.
- (b) The Operator's Train crew must notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller when the Operator's Train is ready to enter the Network.
- (c) Prior to the Train entering the Network, the Operator's Controller must give the Train crew:
  - (i) the scheduled times for that Train Service for that day; and
  - (ii) any Train Notices relevant to that Train Service.
- (d) The Operator must comply with the procedures for shunting, entering and exiting yards and any other terminating yard procedures provided to the Operator by Queensland Rail from time to time.

#### 6.2.4 Radio Procedures

- (a) Queensland Rail will make the Train Control Radio Channel Coverage Maps listed below available to the Operator on the Queensland Rail's website:
  - (i) <u>http://xsite/InetDocs/ICSSearch/PDF/tel/TF00935\_001.pdf;</u>
  - (ii) <u>http://xsite/InetDocs/ICSSearch/PDF/tel/TF02840\_001.pdf;</u>
  - (iii) http://xsite/InetDocs/ICSSearch/PDF/Tel/TF02846\_001.pdf; and
  - (iv) http://xsite/InetDocs/ICSSearch/PDF/tel/TF02838\_001.pdf.
- (b) For the purposes of the Operator ensuring that its Train drivers are contactable by Queensland Rail Train Controllers, the Operator must ensure that the relevant communications system used by its Train drivers complies with the relevant requirements set out in the relevant IRMP.

#### **Operator's notifications to Queensland Rail Train Controller**

- (a) If the Operator's Controller or the Train crew become aware of any event or circumstance that may affect the performance of the Operator's Train, regardless of whether the Train has entered the Network, the Operator's Controller or the Train crew must notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller of the event or circumstance, including the following details:
  - (i) the Train number;



- (ii) the nature of the event or circumstance;
- (iii) the likely impact on the Train's performance.
- (b) At least 15 minutes prior to the departure of the Operator's Train, the Operator's Controller must:
  - (i) provide the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller with the following information:
    - (A) information regarding the Train crew, including planned relief locations and details of any mandatory breaks;
    - (B) any En Route Locomotive Provisioning requirements, but only if those requirements have previously been agreed in writing with Queensland Rail;
    - (C) if the Train will be in Direct Traffic Control Territory, the start-up code<sup>2</sup> of the leading locomotive; and
  - (ii) enter the following information about the Train (**Train List**) into Queensland Rail's nominated information system in accordance with any procedures specified by Queensland Rail from time to time:
    - (A) the Rolling Stock operator for the Train Service who is "accredited" under the TRSA;
    - (B) the Access Agreement under which the Train is operating;
    - (C) the identification number for the applicable TRA or ATT;
    - (D) the number of the Train;
    - (E) the origin of the Train;
    - (F) the comparison Train length in metres (including locomotives);
    - (G) the number of items of Rolling Stock in the Train;
    - (H) the gross mass of the Train in tonnes;
    - (I) the gross trailing load of the Train in tonnes;
    - (J) the motive power employed by the Train; and
    - (K) the following information on each item of Rolling Stock in the Train (in the order in which the items of Rolling Stock will be placed, leading end first):
      - (1) the Rolling Stock classification;
      - (2) the Rolling Stock number;
      - (3) the Rolling Stock type (if a locomotive, whether hauling or otherwise);
      - (4) the gross mass of the Rolling Stock in tonnes;
      - (5) a description of the goods carried in the Rolling Stock (including any Dangerous Goods) by class and location on the Train;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The start-up code for a locomotive that is subject to Direct Traffic Control is a unique code determined and allocated by Queensland Rail for the purposes of Direct Traffic Control.



- (6) the destination of each item of Rolling Stock; and
- (7) any known issues or defects, for example Rolling Stock that is 'out-ofgauge' or that has had its brakes cut out.
- (c) If the Operator's Controller cannot comply with section 6.3(b)(ii) because the nominated information system is not accessible by the Operator's Controller, then the Operator's Controller must:
  - (i) at least 15 minutes prior to the departure of the Operator's Train, notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller of at least the following information:
    - (A) the Rolling Stock operator for the Train Service who is "accredited" under the TRSA;
    - (B) the Access Agreement under which the Train is operating;
    - (C) the identification number for the applicable TRA or ATT;
    - (D) the number of the Train;
    - (E) the comparison Train length in metres (including locomotives);
    - (F) the gross trailing load of the Train in tonnes;
    - (G) the following information on each item of Rolling Stock in the Train (in the order in which the items of Rolling Stock will be placed, leading end first);
      - (1) the Rolling Stock classification; and
      - (2) the Rolling Stock number;
    - (H) any known issues or defects, for example Rolling Stock that is 'out-ofgauge' or that has had its brakes cut out; and
    - (I) details of any Dangerous Goods; and
  - (ii) as soon as possible after the nominated information system becomes accessible by the Operator's Controller, enter the Train List for the relevant Train into Queensland Rail's nominated information system in accordance with any procedures specified by Queensland Rail from time to time.
- (d) If the mass, length or configuration of the Train alters during the course of a journey, the Operator's Controller must notify the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller of the new mass, length and configuration. The Operator's Controller must ensure any changes in a Train List are updated in Queensland Rail's nominated information system in accordance with any procedures specified by Queensland Rail from time to time.

#### **Provision of information by Queensland Rail Train Controller**

- a) If a Queensland Rail Train Controller becomes aware of any event or circumstance that will materially adversely affect the performance of the Operator's Train, the Queensland Rail Train Controller must notify the Operator's Controller of the event or circumstance, including the following details:
  - (i) the Train number;
  - (ii) the nature of the event or circumstance; and

6.4



- (iii) the likely impact on the Train's performance.
- (b) The Queensland Rail Train Controllers located in Brisbane and Townsville must provide the Operator's Controller with a current ETA, for each of the Operator's Train Services, at the relevant Operator's depot station or destination, as applicable, in that Queensland Rail Train Controller's relevant Network Control Region:
  - (i) every two hours; and
  - (ii) at additional points in time, when reasonably requested by the Operator or an Operator's Associate (including the Operator's Controller).
- (c) If, for whatever reason, the ETA of a Train Service varies by more than 20 minutes during a two hourly interval between notifications given under section 6.4(b), the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller must inform the Operator's Controller of the variation as soon as reasonably practicable.
- (d) Whenever reasonably requested by the Operator's Train crew or the Operator's Controller, the relevant Queensland Rail Train Controller must provide information to the Operator regarding events that will materially adversely impact on the performance of the Operator's Train to the extent that such information is known and available to the Queensland Rail Train Controller.

#### 6.5 Train Control Centres

Queensland Rail will provide Train Control for the Operator's Trains through the Network Control Centres and Network Control Regions. A map showing the Network Control Centres and Network Control Regions can be viewed at:

<u>https://portal.gr.com.au/ResourceCentre/BusinessProcess/NetworkSystems/Maps%20%20Sc</u> hema/Network%20Management/Network%20Information%20Booklet.pdf

#### 6.6 Network Interface Points between QR National and Queensland Rail

A map showing the Network Interface Points between the QR National and the Queensland Rail rail networks can be viewed at:

https://portal.gr.com.au/ResourceCentre/BusinessProcess/NetworkSystems/Maps%20%20Sc hema/Network%20Management/Network%20Information%20Booklet.pdf

#### 6.7 Train Control Boards - Rail Centre 1 Network Control Centre and Townsville Network Control Centre

(a) Train Operations, Traffic Management or Incident Management

Enquiries by Operators regarding train operations, traffic management or Network Incident management in relation to line sections that are controlled by Rail Centre 1 Network Control Centre must be directed to:

Regional Transit Manager Brisbane Railcentre 1

Phone: 81-1662 (Rail)

External: (07) 3235 1662

Emergency Mobile Contact: 0409 499 829



Enquiries by Operators regarding train operations, traffic management or Network Incident management in relation to line sections that are controlled by Townsville Network Control Centre must be directed to:

Regional Transit Manager Townsville

Phone: (07) 4772 8207

Emergency Mobile Contact: 0428 878 545

(b) Scheduling & Infrastructure Planning

Scheduling and infrastructure planning requirements for line sections that are controlled by Rail Centre 1 Network Control Centre or Townsville Network Control Centre are set out in the following documents:

- (i) Network Business Master Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-001;
- (ii) Network Business Daily Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-002; and
- (iii) Network Business Possession Planning Protocols NA-PRO-003.

The Operator must comply with the above documents.

Enquiries by Operators regarding scheduling or infrastructure planning in relation to line sections that are controlled by Rail Centre 1 Network Control Centre must be directed to:

Manager Freight Planning

Freight Business, Queensland Rail

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Rail Centre 1, Brisbane

Phone: (07) 3235 1613

Enquiries by Operators regarding scheduling or infrastructure planning in relation to line sections that are controlled by Townsville Network Control Centre must be directed to:

Manager Freight Planning

Network Business, Queensland Rail

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Rail Centre 1, Brisbane

Phone: (07) 3235 1613

### 6.8 **Train Control Boards - Mayne Network Control Centre**

Train Operations, Traffic Management or Incident Management

Enquiries by Operator regarding train operations, traffic management or Network Incident management in relation to line sections that are controlled by Mayne Network Control Centre should be directed to:

Network Control and Service Delivery Supervisor Mayne

Phone: (07) 3606 5970

Emergency Mobile Contact: 0408 703 227

(a)



#### (b) Scheduling

Scheduling requirements for line sections that are controlled by Mayne Network Control Centre are described in the following documents:

- (i) Network Business Master Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-001; and
- (ii) Network Business Daily Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-002.

The Operator must comply with the above documents.

Enquiries by Operators regarding scheduling in relation to line sections that are controlled by Mayne Network Control Centre must be directed to:

(i) for scheduling enquiries relating to MTPs:

Manager Service Planning

A Block Mayne Rail Complex

33 Lanham Street, Bowen Hills

Phone: (07) 3606 5125

(ii) for scheduling enquiries relating to DTPs:

Senior Train Planner

A Block Mayne Rail Complex

33 Lanham Street, Bowen Hills

Phone: (07) 3606 5178

(iii) for scheduling enquiries relating to infrastructure maintenance:

Manager Possession Planning Unit

D Block Mayne Rail Complex

33 Lanham Street, Bowen Hills

Phone: (07) 3606 5111

- (iv) for all other scheduling enquiries:
  - Manager Freight Planning

Network Business, Queensland Rail

5<sup>th</sup> floor, Rail Centre 1, Brisbane

Phone: (07) 3235 1613



# 7 Commercial Consideration

### 7.1 Forecasts

- (a) Within 30 days after receiving a written request from Queensland Rail, the Operator must provide Queensland Rail with a forecast of the Train Services that the Operator proposes to run on the Network in addition to its current contracted services, representing the Operator's best estimate, on a monthly basis for the 12 month period specified by Queensland Rail in its request, of:
  - (i) the number and frequency of those Train Services;
  - (ii) the gross tonnage that the Operator will transport;
  - (iii) the average number of gross tonnes per Train that the Operator will transport; and
  - (iv) any changes in Rolling Stock or Train Configuration that may vary one or more of the above estimates.
- (b) Queensland Rail must not make a request referred to in section 7.1(a) more than once in any six month period.
- (c) Within 30 days after receiving a request from the Operator, Queensland Rail must use reasonable endeavours to provide the Operator with a forecast of any construction or maintenance work proposed to be carried out on the Network in the next 12 months that may, in Queensland Rail's opinion, materially adversely affect the Operator's operations.
- (d) The Operator must not make a request referred to in section 7.1(c) more than once in any six month period.

### 7.2 Safety Notices

#### 7.2.1 Safety Alerts

- (a) If, in Queensland Rail's opinion, a safety incident has or may occur that affects, or may affect, Queensland Rail or any Operator, then Queensland Rail may give the relevant Operator(s) notice of that incident (**Safety Alert**).
- (b) A Safety Alert will provide details of the relevant safety incident and indicate any requirements that must be complied with by the Operator(s).
- (c) On receipt of a Safety Alert, the Operator must ensure that the relevant Operator's Associates are aware of the contents of the Safety Alert.

### 7.2.2 Weekly Notices

- (a) Queensland Rail gives Weekly Notices to its employees. Amongst the information set out in those Weekly Notices is information about permanent or temporary changes to safety requirements (including information relevant to safety matters). Such a change is published in a Weekly Notice prior to the date on which the change takes effect.
  - (b) However, if Queensland Rail is not issuing a Weekly Notice prior to a time when Queensland Rail considers that a relevant change needs to take effect, then Queensland Rail will include that change in the relevant Train Notice(s) and will subsequently publish the change in the next Weekly Notice.

- (c) On the same day that a Weekly Notice is given to Queensland Rail's employees, Queensland Rail will also make available to the Operator an abridged Weekly Notice that extracts information about permanent or temporary changes to safety requirements (including information relevant to safety matters).
- (d) The Operator must ensure that each Operator's Associate is aware of, and complies with, the information in each abridged Weekly Notice relevant to that Operator's Associate's responsibilities and activities.

#### 7.2.3 Train Notices

- (a) Queensland Rail may issue operational and safety instructions, information, requirements and messages to Operators (**Train Notices**). Typically Train Notices will be issued daily, but can be issued as determined by Queensland Rail.
- (b) The Operator must ensure that each Operator's Associate is aware of, and complies with, the information in each Train Notice relevant to that Operator's Associate's responsibilities and activities.

#### 7.3 Document Control Procedures

- (a) Each Operator must notify Queensland Rail of the name, position and contact details for the Operator's Associate who, on behalf of the Operator, is responsible for document control in connection with the Operator's Access Agreement.
- (b) The Operator must ensure the ongoing distribution of this document, and all documents referred to in this document, to the relevant Operator's Associates.

### 7.4 Cooperation between Parties

#### 7.4.1 Operational Meetings

- (a) Each Operator must notify Queensland Rail of the name, position and contact details of the Operator's Associate who, on behalf of the Operator, will be the Operator's representative for operational meetings.
- (b) The Queensland Rail representative for an operational meeting is either or both of the following persons, as applicable:
  - GM Customer Service South
    - Ph: (07) 3235 7679
    - Fax: (07) 3235 7634
    - GM Customer Service North

Ph: (07) 4772 8872

Fax: (07) 4772 8495

- The Operator's representative and Queensland Rail's representative for operational meetings are required to meet, at a time and place agreed between the Operator and Queensland Rail, for the purposes of:
  - (i) reviewing matters relating to the performance of the Operator's Train Services to identify any remedial actions to prevent, minimise or mitigate any problems;
  - (ii) reviewing the reliability of the Operator's Trains;

**QueenslandRail** 



- (iii) reviewing any relevant Operational Constraints;
- (iv) investigating or reviewing breaches of any relevant safeworking procedures or safety standards (including those referred to in either the relevant IRMP or section 3); and
- (v) reviewing any other relevant operational matters in relation to the exercise of rights or compliance with obligations under the Operator's Access Agreement.
- (d) Either the Operator or Queensland Rail may, with the prior consent of the other (which consent is not to be unreasonably withheld), invite a guest to an operational meeting.

#### 7.4.2 Contractual Meetings

- (a) The Operator must notify Queensland Rail of the name, position and contact details of the Operator's Associate who, on behalf of the Operator, will be the Operator's representative for contractual meetings.
- (b) The Queensland Rail representative for contractual meetings is:

Network Business Commercial Manager

Ph: (07) 3235 3609

Fax: (07) 3235 7634

- (c) The Operator's representative and Queensland Rail's representative for contractual meetings are required to meet, at a time and place agreed between the Operator and Queensland Rail, for the purposes of discussing or reviewing commercial and contractual matters.
- (d) Either the Operator or Queensland Rail may, with the prior consent of the other (which consent is not to be unreasonably withheld), invite a guest to a contractual meeting.

#### 7.5 Government Supported Infrastructure

The parts of the Network that are highlighted in red in Diagrams 1 and 2 below are supported by government funding.

Diagram 1:

#### **CONTRACT** (RAIL INFRASTRUCTURE) II - TRACK SECTION EXPIRATIONS

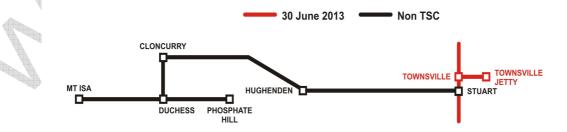
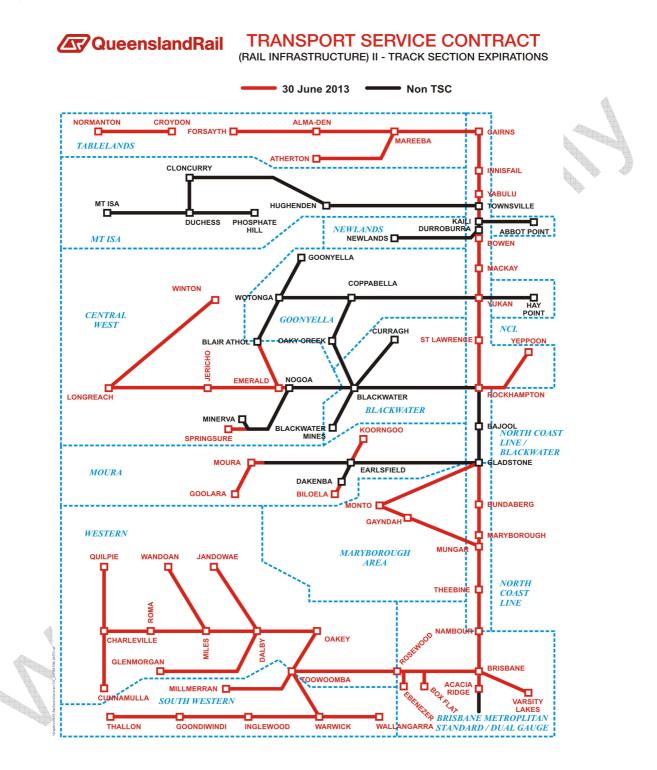




Diagram 2:





### 8 **Further information**

If you would like further information on, or have queries regarding the information in, this manual, please contact Queensland Rail, Network Business Commercial Manager on ph. 07-3235 3609.



# 9 Glossary

| Access Agreement   | An agreement between Queensland Rail and an Operator for the provision of a right to use a specified section of the Network for the purposes of operating Train Services.                                                                                                                                   |    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Access Undertaking | Queensland Rail's access undertaking as approved by the Queensland Competition Authority under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> (Qld) from time to time.                                                                                                                                |    |
| ATT                | Authority to Travel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F  |
| Authority          | (a) The Crown or any minister of the Crown;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|                    | (b) any government, federal, state or local government department<br>or other governmental, semi-governmental or judicial body or<br>authority including local government, a court or a tribunal;                                                                                                           | t  |
|                    | <ul> <li>(c) any corporation, authority, body or force constituted for a public<br/>purpose (including any police service or force);</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                             | 2  |
|                    | (d) any holder of an office for a public purpose;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|                    | (e) any governmental, semi-governmental or judicial person; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |
|                    | (f) any person (whether autonomous or not) who is charged with the administration or enforcement of a Law,                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
|                    | including any officer or agent of the foregoing acting in that capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | /. |
| Authorisation      | Any consent, accreditation, authorisation, registration, filing,<br>lodgement, notification, agreement, licence, certification,<br>commission, permit, approval, exemption, ruling or other permission<br>from, by or with an Authority required by any Law or lawfully required<br>by any Authority.       |    |
| BSA 🔶 🔶            | Brisbane Suburban Area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
| CASF               | Corridor Access Safety Form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
| Certification      | (a) A certificate by a suitably qualified person, who is approved by<br>Queensland Rail and appointed by and at the cost of the<br>relevant Operator, that the Operator's Rolling Stock and Train<br>Configurations comply with the IRMP; accompanied by                                                    |    |
| N                  | (b) relevant documentation (including reports on trials and/or<br>commissioning tests) demonstrating to the satisfaction of<br>Queensland Rail that the Operator's Rolling Stock and Train<br>Configurations comply with the IRMP.                                                                          |    |
| Contamination      | Contamination as defined by the <i>Environmental Protection Act 199</i> (Qld) where such contamination is likely to cause or does cause material environmental harm, serious environmental harm or environmental nuisance as those terms are defined in the <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i> (Qld). | 4  |



| Dangerous Goods                     | Any substance or thing defined as dangerous goods, explosives or radioactive material under:                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | <ul> <li>(a) the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by<br/>Road and Rail;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                     | <ul><li>(b) the Australian Code for the Transport of Explosives by Road<br/>and Rail; or</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                     | (c) the Code of Practice for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material,                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                     | as published from time to time, including any substance or thing<br>specifically identified as such in the Access Agreement entered into<br>between Queensland Rail and the relevant Operator.                                                                               |
| Direct Traffic Control<br>Territory | That part of the Network for which Direct Traffic Control –<br>SAF/STD/0041/SWK applies as set out in Operational Route Manual<br>– SAF/STD/0071/INF.                                                                                                                        |
| DTMR                                | Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| DTP                                 | Daily Train Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Emergency<br>Management Plan        | A plan (including any amendments from time to time) developed and maintained by the relevant Operator which:                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                     | (a) details procedures that are adequate to manage an Incident,<br>including all actions to be taken to prevent, minimise or mitigate<br>any threat or danger to any person or property including:                                                                           |
|                                     | <ul> <li>the matters outlined in this document that are relevant to<br/>the management of Network Incidents; and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     | (ii) any matters otherwise referred to in the Access Agreement<br>for inclusion in a plan that details procedures to manage an<br>Incident (whether or not referred to as an Emergency<br>Management Plan);                                                                  |
|                                     | (b) is, at all times, compatible with the relevant Access Agreement and this document; and                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| H                                   | <ul> <li>(c) is consistent with the degree of diligence, care, foresight,<br/>prudence and skill that would reasonably be expected from a<br/>competent, skilled and experienced person in the same type of<br/>undertaking in the same or similar circumstances,</li> </ul> |
| $\sqrt{O}$                          | for which the Operator has received a notice from Queensland Rail<br>that Queensland Rail has no objection to the plan (including any<br>amendments).                                                                                                                        |
| En Route Locomotive<br>Provisioning | The provisioning of a Train on the Network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Environmental Harm                  | Environmental harm as defined in the <i>Environmental Protection Act</i> 1994 (Qld).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Environmental<br>Management System  | A management system that addresses all environmental risks and ensures compliance with all environmental Laws.                                                                                                                                                               |
| ЕТА                                 | Estimated Time of Arrival                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |





| Incident            | Any Network Incident involving the activities of the Operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Interface Risk      | An assessment to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Assessment          | (a) identify, to the extent reasonably practicable, all Interface Risks;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>(b) assess the likelihood and consequences of those Interface<br/>Risks occurring and any factors relevant to the management of<br/>those Interface Risks; and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
|                     | (c) nominate suitable control mechanisms to manage the Interface<br>Risks within a risk management framework.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Interface Risk      | All risks to the safety of persons or property or to the environment<br>arising from the interaction between the Operator's proposed<br>operations and any one or more of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|                     | (a) the Network;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|                     | (b) operations on the Network (including those of other Operators and Queensland Rail); and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>(c) persons using the Network, persons on or near the Network or<br/>members of the public (including any activities on the Network<br/>that may affect those matters),</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|                     | provided that a reference to operations in this definition includes railway operations as defined in the TRSA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Interface Standards | Queensland Rail's minimum requirements or standards relating to<br>the interface between a Train and the Network (including to maintain<br>agreed operating parameters – for example, axle load) with which<br>the applicable Rolling Stock and Train Configurations must comply in<br>order to operate on the Network. This includes the Interface<br>Standards (SAF/STD/0145/INF), unless otherwise agreed or<br>specified by Queensland Rail. |  |  |  |
| IRMP                | Interface Risk Management Plan (see section 2.1 for a general description of such a plan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Law                 | Includes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                     | (a) any statute, ordinance, code, law, by-law, proclamation, rule or regulation or any other subordinate legislation, whether State, Commonwealth or otherwise;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                     | (b) the terms of any Authorisation;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|                     | (c) common law and equity; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>(d) any order, circular, requirement, condition, notice, decree,<br/>decision, direction or guidelines of any Authority with which the<br/>Operator or Queensland Rail (as the case may be) is legally<br/>required to comply including any requirement to pay fees and<br/>charges,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|                     | whether now, or at any time in the future, in effect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| MTP                 | Master Train Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Network             | The rail transport infrastructure (as defined in the TIA) for which Queensland Rail is the accredited rail infrastructure manager (as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |



|                                     | defined in the TRSA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Network Incident                    | Any Rolling Stock derailment, Rolling Stock disablement or<br>breakdown, accident, collision or any other unplanned occurrence on<br>the Network which causes or could cause death or injury to any<br>person, damage to property or Environmental Harm or a disruption<br>to or cancellation by Queensland Rail of any Train Movement.                                                     |
| Notifiable<br>Occurrence            | A notifiable occurrence as defined in the TRSA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obstruction                         | Any circumstance relating to the whole or any part of the Network or<br>private siding, including debris or other objects on the Network,<br>which has the potential to cause a disruption to or cancellation by<br>Queensland Rail of Train Services or Train Movements and includes<br>any Network Incident but does not include an Operational Constraint<br>imposed by Queensland Rail. |
| Operational<br>Constraints          | Any temporary or permanent constraint on the operation or use of<br>any part of the Network imposed by Queensland Rail as it considers<br>necessary in relation to the proper, efficient or safe operation or<br>management of the Network, including:                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     | (a) speed restrictions;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                     | (b) load restrictions;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     | (c) signalling or overhead restrictions;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                     | (d) Planned Possessions (as defined in the Access Undertaking);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                     | <ul> <li>(e) Urgent Possessions (as defined in the Access Undertaking);<br/>and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     | (f) Emergency Possessions (as defined in the Access Undertaking).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Operator                            | A person:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                     | <ul> <li>(a) to whom Queensland Rail has granted the right to use a specific<br/>section of the Network for the purposes of operating Train<br/>Services; or</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                     | (b) who operates or manages, or will operate or manage, Train<br>Services for or on behalf of a person referred to in paragraph (a)<br>above or who has been granted a right to do so by Queensland<br>Rail.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Operator's Associate                | Any director, officer, employee, contractor, agent or consultant of the Operator and any other person under the control or supervision of, or acting for or on behalf of, the Operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Operator's Controller               | The person nominated in compliance with section 6.2.1(a) from time to time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Queensland Rail<br>Train Controller | A person appointed by Queensland Rail from time to time to perform Train Control for a relevant part of the Network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Recovery                            | Action to be taken in respect of any derailed, malfunctioning or immobilised Rolling Stock for which a relevant Operator is responsible to enable prompt recommencement of Train                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



|                                                                                                          |                                                                               | Movements, including the subsequent retrieval of any such Rolling Stock.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Restoration                                                                                              |                                                                               | The removal of any Obstruction, the rectification of any Network<br>Incident and the prompt recommencement of Train Movements<br>including all requisite repairs to the Network but does not include<br>Recovery.                                            |
| Roll                                                                                                     | ing Stock                                                                     | Locomotives, carriages, wagons, rail cars, rail motors, light rail vehicles, light inspection vehicles, rail/road vehicles, trolleys and any other vehicle that operates on or uses Track.                                                                   |
|                                                                                                          | idard Access<br>eement                                                        | The pro forma access agreement attached to the Access<br>Undertaking.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TIA                                                                                                      |                                                                               | Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 (Qld)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| TOR                                                                                                      | ł                                                                             | Terms of Reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ТРО                                                                                                      | )                                                                             | Track Protection Officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TRA                                                                                                      |                                                                               | Train Route Acceptance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Trac                                                                                                     | k                                                                             | That part of the Network comprising the rail, ballast, sleepers and associated fittings.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Trai                                                                                                     | A self-propelled configuration of Rolling Stock operating as a unit on Track. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Train including the identificatio<br>of individual items of Rolling St<br>Rolling Stock items are placed |                                                                               | The description of the combination of Rolling Stock comprising a<br>Train including the identification number, gross mass and tare mass<br>of individual items of Rolling Stock and the order in which those<br>Rolling Stock items are placed in the Train. |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                               | The control, management and monitoring (including, as applicable, scheduling) of:                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                               | (a) all Train Movements;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                               | (b) all other operations of Rolling Stock on the Network; and                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                               | <ul> <li>(c) any activities affecting or potentially affecting such Train<br/>Movements or Rolling Stock operation or the proper, efficient<br/>and safe operation and management of the Network.</li> </ul>                                                 |
| Traii                                                                                                    | n Movement                                                                    | The operation of a Train on the Network by any Operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Trai                                                                                                     | n Notice                                                                      | A notice referred to in section 7.2.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Trai                                                                                                     | n Service                                                                     | The operation of a Train in accordance with a relevant Access Agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TRS                                                                                                      | Α                                                                             | Transport (Rail Safety) Act 2010 (Qld)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Unle                                                                                                     | ess expressed to the                                                          | contrary, in this document:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a)                                                                                                      | "includes" means i<br>limitation;                                             | ncludes without limitation, and "including" means including without                                                                                                                                                                                          |

- "includes" means includes without limitation, and "including" means including without limitation;
- (b) a reference to:
  - a person includes a partnership, joint venture, unincorporated association, (i) corporation and a government or statutory body or authority;

- (ii) any legislation includes subordinate legislation under it and includes that legislation and subordinate legislation as modified or replaced; and
- (iii) this or any other document includes the document as varied or replaced; and
- (c) where time is to be calculated by reference to a day or event, that day or the day of that event is excluded.

**And Rail** 





### **10 Queensland Rail Documents**

The following Queensland Rail documents are referred to in this document:

- Accessing the Rail Corridor SAF/STD/0144/SWK
- Emergency Management Standard MD-12-208
- Incident Investigation Standard MD-12-135
- Interface Standards SAF/STD/0145/INF
- Network Business Master Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-001
- Network Business Daily Train Plan Protocols NA-PRO-002
- Network Business Possession Planning Protocols NA-PRO-003
- Operational Route Manual SAF/STD/0071/INF
- Queensland Rail Standard MD-12-129 High Visibility Clothing
- Queensland Rail's Code of Practice for Railway Noise Management
- Queensland Rail's Environmental Management System
- Rolling Stock Authorisation for the Queensland Rail Network NBOI/INF/001

For clarity, a reference to any of the above documents in this document includes a reference to that document as varied or replaced from time to time.

# Safety and Environment Interface Risk Management Plan Queensland Rail Limited and (Rolling Stock Operator) Document No. NBOI-IRMP-AA-XXX

| Context (Scope):              | This interface risk management plan covers the XXXX operations on the Queensland Rail Limited nominated network and includes identifying all reasonable interface risks relating to the following interfaces and agreeing controls appropriate to the identified interface risks:                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <ul> <li>(i) between the proposed operations and the rail infrastructure;</li> <li>(ii) between the proposed operations and the existing operations on the rail infrastructure;</li> <li>(iii) between the proposed operations and Queensland Rail Limited workers and other operator's workers; and</li> <li>(iv) between the proposed operations and Queensland Rail Limited and other operator's interfaces with members of the public.</li> </ul> |
| Network Manager:              | Queensland Rail Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Access Holder:                | XXXX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Rolling Stock Operator:       | XXXX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Accreditation:                | As attached in Schedule 9 of the Access Agreement<br>NOTE: To be provided by the Access Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Nominated Network:            | As defined in Schedule 2 of the Access Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Train Services:               | As defined in Schedule 1 of the Access Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Rolling Stock:                | As defined in Schedule 4 of the Access Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <b>NOTE:</b> Where the rolling stock operator is operating rolling stock which has been authorised for another rolling stock operator, the hauling operator must, i complying with this IRMP, liaise with the other rolling stock operator and comply with all conditions agreed between the other rolling stock operator and Qu to the operation of that rolling stock.                                                                              |
| Rolling Stock Configurations: | As defined in Schedule 4 of the Access Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Methodology:                  | This risk assessment has been carried out consistent with the Queensland Rail Limited Risk Management Framework.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Reviews:                      | Reviews will be conducted at least annually consistent with the Queensland Rail Limited Risk Management Framework.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Audits:                       | When required an audit can be requested by either party. Audits will be conducted by Queensland Rail Limited and/or the Access Holder/Rolling Stock Operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Version Control |            |                                 |  |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Date            | Version    | Details                         |  |
|                 | Draft v1.0 | Draft compiled for<br>workshop. |  |
|                 |            |                                 |  |
|                 |            |                                 |  |
|                 |            |                                 |  |

ably foreseeable

t, in addition to Queensland Rail relating

Operator

# Workshop Register

#### Workshop 1

Forum Date: Forum Venue: Forum Facilitator:

| Attendees | Title | Business | Responsibilities |
|-----------|-------|----------|------------------|
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |

| Apologies | Title | Business | Responsibilities |
|-----------|-------|----------|------------------|
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |

#### Workshop 2

Forum Date: Forum Venue: Forum Facilitator:

| Attendees | Title | Business | Responsibilities |
|-----------|-------|----------|------------------|
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |
|           |       |          |                  |

| Apologies | Title | Business | Responsibilities |
|-----------|-------|----------|------------------|
|           |       |          |                  |

|                   | Hazard                                          | Genera         | al Hazardous Event (GHE)               |                    | Specific Hazardous Event (SHE)                                           |                  |                      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| dentifier         | Description                                     |                | Description                            | Identifier         | Description                                                              | Relevant? Yes/No | Risk Assessment Item |
| 11                | Moving train                                    | GHE1           | Collision                              | SHE1.1             | Collision between two passenger trains                                   | Yes              | 1                    |
| 11                | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.2             | Collision between passenger train and freight train / OTV                | Yes              | 1                    |
| 11                | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.3             | Collision between freight trains / OTVs                                  | Yes              | 1                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.4             | Train collision with infrastructure                                      | Yes              | 3                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.5             | Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing                      | Yes              | 2                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.6             | Train collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment)        | Yes              | 4                    |
| 3                 | Structure and/or unstable material over/under   |                |                                        | SHE1.7             | Train impacted by structural collapse, landslide or material loading     | Yes              | 3                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.8             | Collision between mainline train and cane railway train                  | Yes              | 14                   |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.9             | Collision with road vehicles not at level crossings ( (eg machinery /    | Yes              | 3                    |
|                   |                                                 |                |                                        |                    | motor vehicles working trackside)                                        |                  |                      |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE1.10            | Train collision with native wildlife                                     | Yes              | 4                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    | GHE2           | Derailment                             | SHE2.1             | Passenger train derailment (not involving level crossing collision)      | Yes              | 5                    |
| 1                 | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE2.2             | Freight train / OTV derailment (not involving level crossing collision)  | Yes              | 5                    |
| 1                 | Heat and/or flammable material                  | GHE3           | Fire                                   | SHE3.1             | Passenger train fire                                                     | Yes              | 7                    |
| <del>.</del><br>1 | Heat and/or flammable material                  |                |                                        | SHE3.2             | Freight train or OTV fire                                                | Yes              | 7                    |
|                   | Heat and/or flammable material                  | _              |                                        | SHE3.3             | Station fire                                                             | Yes              | 7                    |
| 1<br>1            | Heat and/or flammable material                  | -              |                                        | SHE3.4             | Lineside fire                                                            | Yes              | 7                    |
|                   | Heat and/or flammable material                  | -              |                                        | SHE3.5             | Depot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire    | Yes              | 7                    |
|                   | Heat and/or flammable material                  | -              |                                        |                    | Non-rail associated buildings fire                                       | Yes              | 7                    |
| <u> </u>          |                                                 | -              |                                        | SHE3.6             |                                                                          | Yes              | 7                    |
| ļ.                | Heat and/or flammable material                  |                |                                        | SHE3.7             | Tunnel fire                                                              |                  |                      |
| )                 | Gas/Air under pressure                          | GHE4           | Explosion / pressure rupture           | SHE4.1             | Passenger train explosion / pressure rupture                             | Yes              | 6                    |
| <u>;</u>          | Gas/Air under pressure                          | _              |                                        | SHE4.2             | Freight train or OTV explosion / pressure rupture                        | Yes              | 6                    |
| 5                 | Gas/Air under pressure                          | -              |                                        | SHE4.3             | Station explosion / pressure rupture                                     | Yes              | 6                    |
|                   | Gas/Air under pressure                          | _              |                                        | SHE4.4             | Rail corridor explosion / pressure rupture                               | Yes              | 6                    |
|                   | Gas/Air under pressure                          |                |                                        | SHE4.5             | Depot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings pressure rupture | Yes              | 6                    |
|                   | Gas/Air under pressure                          |                |                                        | SHE4.6             | Non-rail associated buildings pressure rupture                           | Yes              | 6                    |
| 5                 | Gas/Air under pressure                          |                |                                        | SHE4.7             | Tunnel pressure rupture                                                  | Yes              | 6                    |
| •                 | High voltage electricity                        | GHE5           | Electric shock                         | SHE5.1             | Electric shock at station                                                | Yes              | 8                    |
| 7                 | High voltage electricity                        |                |                                        | SHE5.2             | Electric shock at depot / yard / siding / rail corridor                  | Yes              | 8                    |
| 30                | Low voltage electricity                         |                |                                        | SHE5.4             | Electric shock from trackside infrastructure                             | Yes              | 10                   |
|                   | Misaligned physical interfaces                  | GHE6           | Safety Incident while entering/leaving | SHE6.2             | Person falls between train and platform at station                       | Yes              | 10                   |
| 0                 | Uneven/unstable surfaces                        |                | or on train                            | SHE6.3             | Slip / trip / fall while entering / leaving train not at stations        | Yes              | 10                   |
|                   | Moving train                                    |                |                                        | SHE6.4             | Person dragged by train                                                  | Yes              | 9                    |
| 2                 | Object thrown at train                          |                |                                        | SHE6.6             | Struck by object projected at train                                      | Yes              | 10                   |
|                   | Uneven/unstable surfaces                        | GHE7           | Safety incident in rail corridor       | SHE7.1             | Rail corridor slip / trip / fall                                         | Yes              | 10                   |
| 4                 | Noise                                           |                |                                        | SHE7.2             | Rail corridor exposure to noise above harmful level                      | Yes              | 16                   |
|                   | Breathing inhibitor                             | _              |                                        | SHE7.3             | Rail corridor asphysiation                                               | Yes              | 16                   |
| 18                | Operating machinery                             | -              |                                        | SHE7.6             | Rail corridor machinery incident                                         | Yes              | 16                   |
|                   | Unsecured/out of gauge objects on rolling stock | _              |                                        |                    |                                                                          |                  |                      |
| 24                |                                                 |                | Potety incident in static              | SHE7.10            | Worker struck by objects from the railway                                | Yes              | 10                   |
|                   | Moving train                                    | GHE8           | Safety incident in station             | SHE8.1             | Passenger / general public struck by train                               | Yes              | 13                   |
|                   | Suicidal individual                             | -              |                                        | SHE8.2             | Passenger / general public self harm                                     | Yes              | 13                   |
| 24                | Unsecured/out of gauge objects on rolling stock | _              |                                        | SHE8.3             | Passenger / general public struck by objects from the railway            | Yes              | 13                   |
| 20                | Crowding                                        |                |                                        | SHE8.1             | Passenger / general public struck by train                               | Yes              | 13                   |
| 0                 | Uneven/unstable surfaces                        | GHE9           | Worker safety incident in depot / yard |                    | Worker slip / trip / fall                                                | Yes              | 10                   |
|                   | Operating machinery                             | 4              | / siding                               | SHE9.2             | Worker depot machinery incident                                          | Yes              | 16                   |
|                   | Moving train                                    | _              |                                        | SHE9.3             | Worker struck by train / OTV / road vehicle                              | Yes              | 9                    |
|                   | Heat and/or flammable material                  | 4              |                                        | SHE9.5             | Worker exposure to surfaces heated above harmful levels                  | Yes              | 16                   |
| 14                | Noise                                           |                |                                        | SHE9.6             | Worker exposure to noise above harmful level                             | Yes              | 16                   |
|                   | Moving train                                    | GHE10          | General public safety incident in rail | SHE10.1            | General public struck by train                                           | Yes              | 13                   |
|                   | Suicidal individual                             | 4              | corridor / depot / yard / siding       | SHE10.2            | General public self harm                                                 | Yes              | 13                   |
| 4                 | Unsecured/out of gauge objects on rolling stock |                |                                        | SHE10.3            | General public struck by objects from the railway                        | Yes              | 10                   |
| 3                 | Hazardous substance                             | GHE11          | Exposure to hazardous substances       | SHE11.1            | Rail corridor exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods         | Yes              | 15                   |
| 3                 | Hazardous substance                             | 1              | and/or dangerous goods                 | SHE11.2            | Exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods at station            | Yes              | 15                   |
| 3                 | Hazardous substance                             | -              |                                        | SHE11.3            | Worker exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods                | Yes              | 15                   |
| 3                 | Hazardous substance                             | -              |                                        | SHE11.4            | General public exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods        | Yes              | 15                   |
|                   |                                                 |                |                                        | 011211.4           | leakage on railway corridor / depot / yard / siding                      | 103              | 15                   |
| 14                | Noise                                           | GHE12          | Noise emissions                        | SHE12.1            | Excessive noise emissions                                                | Yes              | 12                   |
| 14<br>16          | Contaminating material                          | GHE12<br>GHE13 | Escape of contaminating material       | SHE12.1<br>SHE13.1 | Pollution                                                                | Yes              | 12                   |
| 10                |                                                 |                | into environment                       |                    |                                                                          | 103              |                      |

| -      |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|--------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | RISK DESCRIPTION CODE: (Refer Hazard - Event List)<br>H - Hazard                                                                                                                                              | HIERARCHY OF CONTROL:                                                                  | JUSTIFIC             |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        | 20.              | JeenslandRail                                                                                |                 |      | GHE - General Hazardous Event                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 - Eliminate<br>2a - Substitute                                                       | 1. Canno             |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  | Jeensianokali                                                                                |                 |      | SHE - Specific Hazardous Event                                                                                                                                                                                | 2b - Isolate                                                                           | 2. Canno             |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2c - Minimise                                                                          | infrastru            |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | RESIDUAL RISK NOTE                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2d - Administrative                                                                    | 3. Canno             |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Residual risk is after consideration of all proposed controls.                                                                                                                                                | 2e - Personal Protective Equipment                                                     | 4. Canno             | t elimin | ate                                                                                         |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Ratings are determined by the stakeholder participants collective experience and knowledge.                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        | 5. Canno             |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | O Organization of D Disk Dation                                                                                                                                                                               | CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS CODE                                                             | Control .            |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | C = Consequence, L = Likelihood, R = Risk Rating                                                                                                                                                              | FE = Fully effective<br>SE = Substantially effective                                   | a. The ag<br>System. | jreea co | intro                                                                                       |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | RISK RATING CODE                                                                                                                                                                                              | PE = partially effective                                                               | b. The ha            | azard is | in t                                                                                        |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | E = Extreme, H = High, M = Medium, L = Low, V = Very Low                                                                                                                                                      | LI = Largely ineffective                                                               | c. The co            |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        | engineer             | ing con  | trol                                                                                        |  |  |
|        | 1                |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        | 1                    |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| ITEM   |                  | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                             |                 |      | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                        | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                  | 1                    | 2a       |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                              | (including but not innited to)                                                         | Yes/No               |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1A     | H1 - Moving t    | train                                                                                        |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          | T                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1B     | GHE1 - Collis    |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1C     |                  | ision between two passenger trains                                                           |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  | ision between passenger train and freight train / OTV<br>ision between freight trains / OTVs |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  | -                                                                                            | Desident        | Dist | Decement (Miller the)                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                      |          | _                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.1    | Risk<br>Category | Consequence                                                                                  | Residual<br>C L |      | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.1.1  | Safety           | Injury or death                                                                              |                 | ~    | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                           | No                   |          | -                                                                                           |  |  |
|        | ,                | · · ·                                                                                        |                 |      | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                                                                                                               | Requirements                                                                           |                      | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                | Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                       |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.1.2  | Safety           | Injury or death                                                                              | 1               |      | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.                                                                                                            | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                           | No                   |          | Τ                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                            | EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                        |                      | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          | +                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2    | Look of works    | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                            |                 |      | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAE/STD/0145/INE Interface Standards Sect 2.2 Defauration                              | Nie                  |          | 4                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.1  | Lauk UI WORKE    | er competence (Operator)                                                                     |                 |      | Operator workers will be competent in the applicable Queensland Rail standards required to manage train operations                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                        | No                   |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 100    |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Queensland Deil warkers will be competent in the applicable Queensland Deil standards required to measure train                                                                                               | CAE/CTD/0445/INE Interface Standards Sect 2.2 Seferications                            | Nie                  | _        | _                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.2  | Lack of worke    | er competence (Queensland Rail)                                                              |                 |      | Queensland Rail workers will be competent in the applicable Queensland Rail standards required to manage train<br>operations                                                                                  | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Queensland Rail SMS | No                   |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 100    | Distractions to  | the driver (Operator)                                                                        |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operator SMS                                                                           | Nie                  | _        | _                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.3  | Distractions to  | o the driver (Operator)                                                                      |                 |      | Operator has developed business instructions to manage the number of persons in locomotive/driving unit cabs and their interaction with train crew.                                                           |                                                                                        | No                   |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Driver distractions to be managed by Operator.                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.4  | Distractions to  | Area Controller/Network Controller (Queensland Rail)                                         |                 |      | Queensland Rail has procedures to manage distractions in the workplace                                                                                                                                        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                    | No                   |          | +                                                                                           |  |  |
|        | Distructions to  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.5  | Unsafe work p    | practices (Operator)                                                                         |                 |      | Operator has supervisory presence and competency checks.                                                                                                                                                      | Operator SMS                                                                           | No                   |          | +                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Where the Operator is transporting and/or operating rolling stock for which they are have not undertaken the rolling                                                                                          |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | stock certification process, the hauling operator must consult the rolling stock certifier and agree to operate under all                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | restrictions agreed between the rolling stock certifier and Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.6  | Unsafe work p    | practices (Queensland Rail)                                                                  |                 |      | Queensland Rail has supervisory presence and competency checks in place                                                                                                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                    | No                   |          | Т                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.7  | Insufficient bra | aking capability                                                                             |                 |      | Rolling stock maintained to relevant rolling stock standards and specifications.                                                                                                                              | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Module 2 - Rolling Stock                      | No                   |          | Τ                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Brake performance of rolling stock consists to comply with interface requirements.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.8  | Train unable t   | to hold on grade                                                                             |                 |      | Operator will determine the maximum trailing load and supply load tables to Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                  | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Section 2.16 - Brake System                   | No                   |          | Т                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator to certify train capable of stopping and holding on any grade on the route indefinitely.                                                                                                             | requirements                                                                           |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.9  | Brakes cut-ou    | t - Rolling stock not able to stop if train breaks apart                                     |                 |      | The number of items of rolling stock with isolated brakes is limited such that the braking performance of the train is not                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.16 - Brake System                      | No                   | 1        | 十                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | reduced below the required level.                                                                                                                                                                             | Requirements, Sect 3.1 - Train Route Acceptance                                        |                      | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Sufficient vehicles with working brakes are marshalled behind rolling stock with isolated brakes so that if the consist                                                                                       |                                                                                        |                      | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | breaks apart, the separated portion of the consist will stop and hold on any grade on the route.                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                      |                      |          | ⊥                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.10 | Incompatible of  | operational procedures (Operator)                                                            |                 |      | Business instructions and procedures have been developed by the Operator with Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio                 | No                   | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be reviewed and agreed by the affected stakeholder before being issued.                       | Communications Systems                                                                 |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                      | 1        |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.11 | Incompatible of  | operational procedures (Queensland Rail)                                                     |                 |      | Business instructions and procedures have been developed by Queensland Rail with Operator.                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio                 | No                   | +        | +                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  | /                                                                                            |                 |      | Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be                                                                                            | Communications Systems                                                                 |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | reviewed and agreed by the other stakeholder before being issued.                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Queensland Rail will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        | - ·              |                                                                                              |                 |      | Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                      | _        | ╇                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.12 | I rain not stop  | ped in clear at crossing loop/siding                                                         |                 |      | Operator will use competent crews.<br>Operator to develop suitable driving methodologies.                                                                                                                     | Operator SMS                                                                           | No                   |          | e:<br>nate<br>nate<br>nate<br>nate<br>nate<br>atior<br>ontro<br>s in the<br>s par<br>ntrols |  |  |
| 1.2.13 | Comparison T     | Frain Length exceeds length of crossing loops                                                |                 |      | Train list submitted to Network Control.                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                        | No                   |          | +                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.10 | Jonipanson I     | Longer exected longer of crossing 100ps                                                      |                 |      | Operator will comply with authorised train length as determined in Train Route Acceptance process.                                                                                                            | Acceptance                                                                             | 110                  |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.14 | Train operates   | s at excessive speed                                                                         |                 |      | Operator will use competent crews.                                                                                                                                                                            | Operator SMS                                                                           | No                   | 1        | +                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Supervisory systems are fitted to the locomotive/driving units.                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.15 | Train does not   | t operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)                                               |                 |      | Operator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.                                                                                                                   | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets, Sect                   | No                   |          | Τ                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator to identify rolling stock that does not reliably operate track circuits and advise Queensland Rail.                                                                                                  | 2.20 - Signalling of Trains                                                            |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | If the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the Operator must have procedures for the safe                                                                                    |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.16 | Train doos no    | t operate signalling/track circuits (Queensland Rail)                                        |                 |      | operation of the rolling stock.<br>Operator to identify rolling stock that does not reliably operate track circuits.                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets, Sect                   | No                   | +        | +                                                                                           |  |  |
| 1.2.10 | Trail LUES 110   | น อุทธาลเอ ราฐกลากกฎหาสมหา เกษยแร (Queensidhu Kall)                                          |                 |      | Uperator to identify folling stock that does not reliably operate track circuits.<br>If the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the | 2.20 - Signalling of Trains                                                            | INO                  |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | blocking facilities in the train protection systems.                                                                                                                                                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                  |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| 1.2.17 | Driver fatigue   |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator has a fatigue management program.                                                                                                                                                                    | Operator SMS                                                                           | No                   | 1        | $\uparrow$                                                                                  |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Locomotive/driving units are fitted with supervisory systems.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                      |          | $\bot$                                                                                      |  |  |
| 1.2.18 | Rolling stock of | or equipment is stowed on or not clear of the network (Operator)                             |                 |      | Operator workers will comply with Queensland Rail safeworking procedures.                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                        | No                   |          | Γ                                                                                           |  |  |
|        |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      | Operator will advise Queensland Rail where rolling stock is stowed and/or stored and agree stowage and storage<br>locations.                                                                                  |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |
| I      |                  |                                                                                              |                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                      |          |                                                                                             |  |  |

#### OTE:

. ate the use or movement of rolling stock. ate operating on a rail infrastructure network. Queensland Rail will assess options for anges when possible. ate mechanical or material failure.

ate force majeure. ate human error.

on:

ntrols have accepted processes and/or procedures that support the Safety Management

in the current Queensland Rail risk register. part of the overall safe systems of work. All administrative controls support both people and ols.

| IERAR |    |    |    | JUSTIFICATION                          | CONTROL       | RESPONSIBILITY  |
|-------|----|----|----|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2b    | 2c | 2d | 2e |                                        | EFFECTIVENESS | (Control Owner) |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    | x  |    | Control: a, b, c                       | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Post event                             |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    | Post event                             |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        | 07            |                 |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               | 0 1 10 1        |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       | 0-            | -               |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
|       |    | x  |    | Control: a, b, c                       | SE            |                 |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    | Â  |    | Control: a, b, c                       | 02            | oporator        |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       | х  | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | FE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       | х  | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | FE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       | х  | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | FE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | Х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        | 07            | Or su t         |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    | Ŷ  |    | Control: a, b, c                       | ŰL.           | oporator        |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
| х     | х  | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
| х     | x  | x  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Queensland Rail |
| ~     | Â  | ^  |    | Control: a, b, c                       | 52            | Queen land run  |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    | Control: a, b, c                       | 07            | Or su t         |
|       |    | х  |    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE            | Operator        |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |
|       |    |    |    |                                        |               |                 |

| 1.2.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |    |       |      | Dood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    | RMP-AA-XXX                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rolling stock or equipment is stowed on or not clear of the network (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                               | Queensland Rail will agree with Operator on where rolling stock can be stowed and/or stored on the nominated network                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No                          |    |       | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.20 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rolling stock not being secured correctly (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F                               | Rolling stock will be secured when stowed on the network by Operator.<br>Rolling stock is certified for compliance with the interface standards.<br>Operator is competent in the operation of braking systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No                          |    | :     | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rolling stock not being secured correctly (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (                               | Queensland Rail requires all Operators to secure rolling stock when stowed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                          |    | :     | x x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inadequate communications (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 | Dperator will have communication systems compatible with Queensland Rail's communication infrastructure and abide<br>by mobile voice communication protocols.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio<br>Communications Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                          |    | :     | ( X  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inadequate communications (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | Queensland Rail will have communication systems compliant with Queensland Rail's communication infrastructure and<br>abide by mobile voice communication protocols.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio<br>Communications Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                          |    | :     | x x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rolling stock mechanical failure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 | Operator will maintain rolling stock in accordance with maintenance standards.<br>Operator will develop contingency procedures including for failures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Overview Sect 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                          |    |       | x x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.25 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rolling stock not compatible with infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C                               | Operator rolling stock will comply to interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Module 1 - Infrastructure,<br>Module 2 - Rolling Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                          |    | x     | x x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Safeworking systems fail to maintain train separation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (                               | Queensland Rail will provide safeworking systems to maintain train separation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                          |    | :     | ( X  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exceeding limit of authority. (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (                               | Onboard train protection systems comply with interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.21 - Train Safety<br>Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                          |    | :     | x x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exceeding limit of authority. (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ٦                               | Frack side infrastructure to facilitate required train protection systems are located in nominated areas of the network                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.6 - Signalling of Trains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                          |    | :     | x x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.29 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Lack of competence to operate trackside infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (                               | Operator workers who are required to operate equipment and/or infrastructure are competent to do so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                          |    |       | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.30 I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Inadequate access to the nominated network for training and assessment (Queensland Ra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | '                               | Queensland Rail will provide access to the Nominated Network for training purposes and relevant network information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                          |    |       | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.31 F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Field of vision from rolling stock (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | eg route maps, safeworking manuals, etc.) as identified with Operator<br>Dperator locomotive/driving units will comply with the interface rolling stock cab layout sighting requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.4 - Cab Layout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                          |    |       | x x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Field of vision from rolling stock (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 | Queensland Rail will position signals in accordance with the signalling positioning principles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                          |    |       | x    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | FE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| 1.2.33 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Electromagnetic field on rolling stock interfering with equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (                               | Operator to comply with the interface requirements for rolling stock electromagnetic compatibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.16 - Rolling Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                          |    | :     | x x  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.34 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unknown rolling stock characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 | On track testing to validate rolling stock characteristics, will be negotiated with Queensland Rail prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Electromagnetic Capability (EMC)<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                          |    |       | x x  | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | commencement.<br>Joint risk assessment will be conducted, if required, with Queensland Rail.<br>Dperator will comply with the relevant Train Route Acceptance Process and the Rolling Stock Certification Process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Acceptance, Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock Authorisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |    |       |      | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                                                                                                              |
| 1.2.35 I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Inadequate rolling stock visibility and audibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c                               | Deprator rolling stock meets requirement for headlights, marker lights, visibility lights and livery to improve the visibility<br>of the rolling stock from trackside and technical requirements for horns to provide adequate audible warning of trains to<br>berson's trackside as required in interface standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.1 - Visibility and<br>Audibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                          |    | :     | K X  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Uneven loading or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 | Dperator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with interface clearance requirements.<br>.oading to be secured to prevent moving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1.3 - Route Criteria<br>Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                          |    |       | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.37 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Lack of clearance between rolling stock on adjacent tracks (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 | Operator will follow the relevant Train Route Acceptance process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                          |    |       | x    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 1.2.38 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Lack of clearance between rolling stock on adjacent tracks (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (                               | Queensland Rail will assess the train operation according to the Train Route Acceptance process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                          |    |       | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                 | Queensland Rail                                                                                              |
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |    | RARCH | ,    | JUSTIFICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CONTROL                                            | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (Including but not limited to)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                           |    | -     |      | 2e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EFFECTIVENESS                                      | (Control Owner)                                                                                              |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 | Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (moluling but not minted to)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1<br>Yes/No                 | 2a | 2b 2  | c 2d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | ()                                                                                                           |
| 2B (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H1 - Moving train<br>GHE1 - Collision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | 2a | 26 2  | c 2d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | (                                                                                                            |
| 2B (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H1 - Moving train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | 2a | 26 2  | c 2d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | (                                                                                                            |
| 2B (<br>2C (<br>2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H1 - Moving train       GHE1 - Collision       SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing       Risk     Consequence       Category     C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | l Risk<br>R                     | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes/No                      | 2a | 2b 2  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                                                                                                              |
| 2B<br>2C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H1 - Moving train<br>GHE1 - Collision<br>SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing<br>Risk Consequence Residual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I Risk<br>R                     | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             | 2a | 26 2  | c 2d | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 2B<br>2C<br>2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H1 - Moving train       GHE1 - Collision       SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing       Risk     Consequence       Category     C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I Risk<br>R<br>G<br>G<br>F      | with the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.       Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes/No                      |    | 26 2  |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                                              |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         2.1.1           2.1.2         2.1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I Risk<br>R<br>G<br>G<br>E<br>E | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Doperator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes/No<br>No<br>No          |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SE<br>SE                                           | Operator<br>Queensland Rail                                                                                  |
| 2B         0           2C         \$           2.1         2.1           2.1.1         2.1.2           2.1.2         2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H1 - Moving train       GHE1 - Collision       GHE1 - Collision       SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing       Risk     Consequence       Risk     Consequence     Residual       Category     Injury or death     L       Safety     Injury or death     L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I Risk<br>R<br>F<br>E<br>E<br>E | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Derator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Dperator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Operator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling stock across level crossings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes/No<br>No                |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SE                                                 | Operator                                                                                                     |
| 2B         0           2C         \$           2.1         \$           2.1.1         \$           2.1.2         \$           2.1.2         \$           2.2         \$           2.2.1         \$                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective         Detective           Operator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.         f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the blocking facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes/No<br>No<br>No          |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                         | SE<br>SE                                           | Operator<br>Queensland Rail                                                                                  |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §                                                                                                                                 | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Category       C         Safety       Injury or death                                                                                                     |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Derator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Dperator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Derator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           f the rolling facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling stock across level crossings.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the plocking facilities in the train protection systems.           Deperator rolling stock meets interface requirement for headlights, marker lights, visibility lights and livery to improve the <i>risibility</i> of the rolling stock from trackside and technical requ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes/No<br>No<br>No          |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                   | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE                         | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>Operator                                                                      |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.3         §                                                                               | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Consequence         Category       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Deprator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency response procedures.           Deprator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Deprator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Deprator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling stock across level crossings.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and<br>Audibility<br>AS 1742.7 - 2007: Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices - Railway                                                                                                                         | Yes/No No No No No          |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE                   | Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail                                                            |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.4         § | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Consequence         Category       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Queensland Rail)         Inadequate rolling stock visibility and audibility                                                                                                                                      |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Derator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency response procedures.           Deperator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Operator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           f the rolling facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling stock across level crossings.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the slocking facilities in the train protecti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and<br>Audibility                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes/No No No No No No       |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE             | Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail                                   |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.4         §           2.2.5         §                         | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         GHE1 - Collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence       Residual         Category       Injury or death       I         Safety       Injury or death       I         Safety       Injury or death       I         Safety       Injury or death       I         Cause - Substandard Act/Condition         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)         Inadequate rolling stock visibility and audibility         Unsafe level crossing design or environmental conditions       I                                                                                             |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportative / Detective           Operator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.         ft he rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the blocking facilities in the train protection systems and Operator must have procedures for the safe passage of the rolling stock devel crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the blocking facilitities in the train protection systems. <td>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements         Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and Audibility         AS 1742.7 - 2007: Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices - Railway Crossings</td> <td>Yes/No No No No No No No</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Elimination: 1 - 5<br/>Control: a, b, c<br/>Post event<br/>Elimination: 1 - 5<br/>Control: a, b, c<br/>Post event<br/>Elimination: 1 - 5<br/>Control: a, b, c<br/>Elimination: 1 - 5<br/>Control: a, b, c</td> <td>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE<br/>SE</td> <td>Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail</td> | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements         Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and Audibility         AS 1742.7 - 2007: Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices - Railway Crossings                                                                         | Yes/No No No No No No No    |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE       | Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail          |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.4         §           2.2.5         §                                                   | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Consequence         Category       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Queensland Rail)         Inadequate rolling stock visibility and audibility         Unsafe level crossing design or environmental conditions         Level crossing users ignore level crossing rules (Operator) |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Deprator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Deprator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           1 the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock meets interface requirement for headlights, marker lights, visibility lights and livery to improve the <i>risibility</i> of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements         Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and Audibility         AS 1742.7 - 2007: Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices - Railway Crossings         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking | Yes/No No No No No No No No |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                           | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>PE | Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator |
| 2B         Q           2C         §           2.1         §           2.1.1         §           2.1.2         §           2.1.2         §           2.2         §           2.2.1         §           2.2.2         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.3         §           2.2.4         §           2.2.5         §           2.2.6         §           ITEM         §                            | H1 - Moving train         GHE1 - Collision         SHE1.5: Train collision with road vehicle at level crossing         Risk       Consequence         Risk       Consequence         Category       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Safety       Injury or death         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Operator)         Rolling stock does not operate signalling/track circuits (Queensland Rail)         Inadequate rolling stock visibility and audibility         Unsafe level crossing design or environmental conditions         Level crossing users ignore level crossing rules (Operator) |                                 | with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Deprator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Preventative / Detective           Deprator will enable the detection of rolling stock by track circuits and/or axle counters.           1 the rolling stock cannot reliably operate track circuits for any reason, the rolling stock must be operated under the olocking facilities in the train protection systems.           Check level crossing flashing lights are operating, if lights not operating than key operate the signal.           f the rolling stock meets interface requirement for headlights, marker lights, visibility lights and livery to improve the <i>risibility</i> of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements         Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.20 - Signalling of Trains Queensland Rail SMS         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.3 - Visibility and Audibility         AS 1742.7 - 2007: Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices - Railway Crossings         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking | Yes/No No No No No No No No |    |       |      | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>PE | Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail Operator |

#### Safety and Environment Interface Risk Management Plan Document No. NBOI-IRMP-AA-XXX

#### Queensland Rail Limited and XXXX

| 3B                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                     | GHE1 - Train                                                                                                                            | collision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3C                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                         | n collision with infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         | n impacted by structural collapse, landslide or material loading<br>sion with road vehicles not at level crossings (eg machinery /                                                                                                                     | •                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     | working track                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.1                                                                                                                                 | Risk                                                                                                                                    | Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Residual Risk          | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.1.1                                                                                                                               | Category<br>Safety                                                                                                                      | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C L R                  | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                |               |                                                                                   | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0                                                                                                                                   | Callety                                                                                                                                 | injuly of addition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01                                                           | oporator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Post event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     | 0.4.1                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               | _                                                                                 | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05                                                           | 0 1 10 1                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.1.2                                                                                                                               | Safety                                                                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | )                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Post event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2                                                                                                                                 | Demogradiate                                                                                                                            | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CAE/CTD/0445/INE_Interface Standards_Cost 4.4.4.4. Track Manitering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Na                |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 4 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SE                                                           | Oneveter                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.2.1                                                                                                                               | Damaged Inita                                                                                                                           | astructure (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                |               | )                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.2.2                                                                                                                               | Damaged infra                                                                                                                           | astructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                |               | x >                                                                               | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3.2.3                                                                                                                               | Infrastructure i                                                                                                                        | incompatible for operation (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        | Operator will follow the relevant Train Route Acceptance process.<br>Operator will review any infrastructure changes to Queensland Rail infrastructure advised by Queensland Rail that may                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | impact its operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.4                                                                                                                               | Infrastructure i                                                                                                                        | incompatible for operation (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | Queensland Rail will assess the train operation according to the Train Route Acceptance process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | )                                                                                 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Queensland Rail will advise and consult with Operator regarding any infrastructure changes to Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Acceptance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 325                                                                                                                                 | Incompatible o                                                                                                                          | operational procedures (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        | infrastructure that may impact the Operator's operations.<br>Business instructions and procedures have been developed by the Operator with Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Requirements for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | <u>_</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0.2.0                                                                                                                               | incompanyic c                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mobile Voice Radio Communications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01                                                           | opolator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | reviewed and agreed by the affected stakeholder before being issued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.<br>Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3,2.6                                                                                                                               | Incompatible of                                                                                                                         | operational procedures (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Business instructions and procedures have been developed by Queensland Rail with Operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Requirements for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                | <u> </u>      | ,                                                                                 | <u>_</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0.2.0                                                                                                                               | incompanyic c                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mobile Voice Radio Communications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01                                                           | quoonolana Haii                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | reviewed and agreed by the other stakeholder before being issued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Queensland Rail will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.<br>Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.7                                                                                                                               | Lack of worker                                                                                                                          | r competence (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | Operator workers will be competent in the applicable Queensland Rail standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.8                                                                                                                               | Lack of worker                                                                                                                          | r competence (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        | Queensland Rail workers will be competent in the applicable Queensland Rail standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No                |               | )                                                                                 | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.9                                                                                                                               | Unauthorised i                                                                                                                          | rolling stock (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Train list submitted to Network Control.<br>Operator to use only authorised rolling stock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                |               | )                                                                                 | ¢                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to developing admonsed rolling stock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Autorisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control. a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.10                                                                                                                              | Unauthorised                                                                                                                            | rolling stock (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Queensland Rail compares submitted train list to authorised rolling stock list (Vizirail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | ¢                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.11                                                                                                                              | Rolling stock p                                                                                                                         | profile exceeds allowable rolling stock outline.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        | Operator rolling stock complies with Queensland Rail allowable rolling stock outlines and has appropriate authorities in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | x >                                                                               | κ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | accordance with the relevant Train Route Acceptance process.<br>Operator rolling stock to comply with nominated rolling stock outlines for the defined routes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Acceptance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.12                                                                                                                              | Defective rollin                                                                                                                        | ng stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Operator has procedures for pre-departure checks for compliance with Operator standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator has procedures for tracking defective rolling stock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0.0.40                                                                                                                              | Delline etc.                                                                                                                            | not securely stabled and/or stowed on the Nominated Network                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | Operator rolling stock maintained in accordance with Operator's maintenance standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OAE/OTD/0445/INE_Interface_Otendends_Oper(0.0_Oper(provide))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N                 |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elizabetica 4 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 05                                                           | Orienter                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.2.13                                                                                                                              | Rolling stock n                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator workers will comply with Queensland Rail safeworking procedures.<br>Operator will advise Queensland Rail where rolling stock is stowed and/or stored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | x >                                                                               | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2211                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator will agree with Queensland Rail stowage and storage locations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |               |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.2.14                                                                                                                              | Uneven loadin                                                                                                                           | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1.3 - Route Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | <del>ر</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.2.14                                                                                                                              | Uneven loadin                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1.3 - Route Criteria<br>Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                |               | ,                                                                                 | <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SE                                                           | Operator                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                     | Uneven loadin                                                                                                                           | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                | IERARCH       |                                                                                   | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>ITEM</i>                                                                                                                         | Uneven loadin                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Factors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No<br>1           | IERARCH<br>2b | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                               | Operator<br>RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                       |
| ITEM                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.<br>CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | -             | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| ITEM<br>4A                                                                                                                          | H1 - Moving t                                                                                                                           | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.<br>RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.<br>CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                 | -             | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| ITEM<br>4A                                                                                                                          | H1 - Moving tu<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train                                                                                       | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.<br><b>RISK DESCRIPTION</b><br>train<br>tion<br>n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment)                                                                                  |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.<br>CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                 | -             | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| ITEM<br>4A<br>4B<br>4C                                                                                                              | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra                                                                       | ng or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.<br><b>RISK DESCRIPTION</b><br>train<br>tion<br>n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment)<br>ain collision with native wildlife                                            | Booldwal Dict          | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.<br>CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                 | -             | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| ITEM<br>4A<br>4B                                                                                                                    | H1 - Moving tu<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train                                                                                       | rg or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.<br><b>RISK DESCRIPTION</b><br>irain<br>ision<br>n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment)<br>in collision with native wildlife<br><b>Consequence</b>                      | Residual Risk          | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                 | -             | Y                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| ITEM<br>4A<br>4B<br>4C                                                                                                              | H1 - Moving to<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk                                                              | rg or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.<br><b>RISK DESCRIPTION</b><br>irain<br>ision<br>n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment)<br>in collision with native wildlife<br><b>Consequence</b>                      | Residual Risk<br>C L R | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Factors REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                 | -             | Y                                                                                 | 2e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL                                                      | RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</b> 4.1                                                                                                            | H1 - Moving tr<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trai<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category                                                   | rain<br>n collision with native wildlife<br>Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating) Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Factors  REFERENCE DOCUMENTS (Including but not limited to)  SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1<br>Yes/No       | -             | Y<br>2c 24                                                                        | 2e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</b> 4.1                                                                                                            | H1 - Moving tr<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trai<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category                                                   | rain<br>n collision with native wildlife<br>Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating) Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Factors  REFERENCE DOCUMENTS (Including but not limited to)  SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1<br>Yes/No       | -             | Y<br>2c 24                                                                        | 2e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</b> 4.1                                                                                                            | H1 - Moving tr<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trai<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category                                                   | rain collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Factors  REFERENCE DOCUMENTS (Including but not limited to)  SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1<br>Yes/No       | -             | Y<br>2c 24                                                                        | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>ITEM</i> 4A 4B 4C 4.1 4.1.1                                                                                                      | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety                                         | rain<br>n collision with native wildlife<br>Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating) Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</i> 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2                                                                                                | H1 - Moving to<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety                              | rain collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) ain collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating) Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment. Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place. Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures. Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | REFEREINCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                       | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE                         | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail                                                                                                    |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</i> 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2                                                                                                | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety                                         | rain collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.<br>CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.<br>Recovery (Mitigating)<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C</i> 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2                                                                                                | H1 - Moving to<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety                              | rain collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) ain collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death                                                                                                        |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements. Loading to be secured to prevent moving.  CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.  Recovery (Mitigating) Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures. Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment. Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place. Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures. Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | REFEREINCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE                         | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail                                                                                                    |
| ITEM         4A         4B         4C         4.1         4.1.1         4.1.2         4.1.3                                         | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trai<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment                 | rain ion n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) in collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE                         | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>Operator                                                                                        |
| ITEM         4A         4B         4C         4.1         4.1.1         4.1.2         4.1.3                                         | H1 - Moving to<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety                              | rain ion n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) in collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator vill have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE                   | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail                                                                                                    |
| ITEM         4A         4B         4C         4.1         4.1.1         4.1.2         4.1.3                                         | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trai<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment                 | rain ion n collision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) in collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm                                                                                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.           Following notification of native fauna being hit, Network Control will report the incident to Queensland Rail's                                                                                                                                                                                                      | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                                                                                                                    | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE                   | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>Operator                                                                                        |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4</i>                                                                                    | H1 - Moving to<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Trais<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment               | rain rain rain rain rollision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) ricollision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm Environmental harm                                                     |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.           Following notification of native fauna being hit, Network Control will report the incident to Queensland Rail's Environmental Hotline (3072 5000) and/or EPA Hotline (1300 130 372) and follow their instructions.                                                                                                 | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                                                                                                                    | 1<br>Yes/No<br>No | -             | Y 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | x Contraction of the second se | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                   | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE                   | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>Operator                                                                                        |
| ITEM         4A         4B         4C         4.1         4.1.1         4.1.2         4.1.3         4.1.4         4.2         4.2.1 | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment<br>Environment | rain rrain rrain rrain rrain rrain rollision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) ricollision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm Cause - Substandard Act/Condition t on track (Operator) |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.           Following notification of native fauna being hit, Network Control will report the incident to Queensland Rail's environmental Hotine (3072 5000) and/or EPA Hotine (1300 130 372) and follow their instructions.           Preventative / Detective           Safe work practices and trackside safety awareness adopted by workers                                                                                                                                      | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         Operator SMS | No<br>No<br>No    | -             |                                                                                   | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                           | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)         Queensland Rail         Operator         Queensland Rail         Queensland Rail         Operator         Queensland Rail |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4</i>                                                                                    | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment<br>Environment | rain rain rain rain rollision with object on line (not resulting in derailment) rain collision with native wildlife Consequence Injury or death Injury or death Environmental harm Environmental harm Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.           Following notification of native fauna being hit, Network Control will report the incident to Queensland Rail's Environmental Hotine (3072 5000) and/or EPA Hotline (1300 130 372) an | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No<br>No          | -             |                                                                                   | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                                     | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)         Queensland Rail         Operator         Queensland Rail         Queensland Rail                                          |
| <i>ITEM 4A 4B 4C 4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.2.1 4.2.1</i>                                                                        | H1 - Moving t<br>GHE1 - Collis<br>SHE1.6 - Train<br>SHE1.10 - Tra<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Environment<br>Environment | rg or loading profile exceeds allowable loading outline.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        | Operator to have rolling stock loaded to comply with the interface clearance requirements.           Loading to be secured to prevent moving.           CONTROLS           Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.           Recovery (Mitigating)           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.           Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.           Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.           Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.           Operator to have a procedure outlining how to identify general animal details and to report wildlife to Network Control.           Operator to report any train hits of native fauna to Network Control in accordance with the emergency response procedures.           Following notification of native fauna being hit, Network Control will report the incident to Queensland Rail's environmental Hotine (3072 5000) and/or EPA Hotine (1300 130 372) and follow their instructions.           Preventative / Detective           Safe work practices and trackside safety awareness adopted by workers                                                                                                                                      | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)         SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.         Operator SMS | No<br>No<br>No    |               |                                                                                   | x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                           | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)         Queensland Rail         Operator         Queensland Rail         Queensland Rail         Operator         Queensland Rail |

#### Safety and Environment Interface Risk Management Plan Document No. NBOI-IRMP-AA-XXX

|        |                                       |                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      | Docui                                                      | nent No. NBOI-II         |                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------|----|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4.2.4  | Vandalism (Que                        | ensland Rail)                                                                                  |               | Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate corridor security and trespass strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                 | No          |    |                  | x  | х    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 4.2.5  | Landslides, rock                      | falls, floods, etc (Operator)                                                                  |               | Operator crews and other workers will be vigilant.<br>All incidents and unusual occurrence will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.<br>Operator to have locomotive/driving units designed to control the risk of derailment if the train strikes an object on the                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Operator SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.5.4 - Train Obstacle<br>Deflector                                                                   | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 4.2.6  | Landslides, rock                      | falls, floods, etc (Queensland Rail)                                                           |               | Maintenance and Inspections to applicable standard.<br>Pre-trip infrastructure inspection arranged by Queensland Rail where appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                 | No          |    |                  | x  | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|        | Object on track (<br>Animals stray on |                                                                                                |               | Operator crews and other workers will be vigilant.<br>All incidents and unusual occurrence will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.<br>Operator to have locomotive/driving units designed to control the risk of derailment if the train strikes an object on the<br>track.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Operator SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.5.4 - Train Obstacle<br>Deflector                                                                   | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 4.2.8  | Objects on track<br>Animals stray on  | : (Queensland Rail)<br>to track                                                                |               | All incidents that may impact on the operator will be reported to Operator.<br>Appropriate fencing and barriers will be installed and maintained to applicable standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                 | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|        |                                       |                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             | 1  |                  |    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| ITEM   |                                       | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                               |               | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                                               | 1<br>Yes/No | 2a | lIERARC<br>2b    |    | 2d 2 | JUSTIFICATION                                              | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
|        | H1 - Moving tra                       |                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|        | GHE2 - Train de<br>SHE2.1: Passer     | erailment<br>nger train derailment (not involving level crossing collisio                      | n)            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|        |                                       | t train / OTV derailment (not involving level crossing collis                                  |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 5.1    | Risk                                  | Consequence                                                                                    | Residual Risk |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 5.1.1  | Category<br>Safety                    | Injury or death                                                                                | C L R         | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                                                                        | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
|        |                                       |                                                                                                |               | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                                    |             |    |                  |    |      | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                             |                          |                                   |
| 5.1.2  | Safety                                | Injury or death                                                                                |               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                     | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event       | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2    |                                       | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                              |               | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |             | -  |                  |    |      | i ost event                                                | <sup> </sup>             |                                   |
|        | Unknown rolling                       | stock characteristics                                                                          |               | On track testing to validate rolling stock characteristics, will be negotiated with Queensland Rail prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                     | No          |    |                  | х  | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
|        | J                                     |                                                                                                |               | commencement.<br>Joint risk assessment will be conducted, if required, with Queensland Rail.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Acceptance<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      | Control: a, b, c                                           |                          |                                   |
| 5.2.2  | Train operating a                     | at a speed exceeding the mechanical capability of the rolling s                                | stock         | Operator will comply with the relevant Train Route Acceptance Process and the Rolling Stock Certification Process.<br>Operator uses competent train crews.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Authorisation Operator SMS                                                                                                                                          | No          | +  | $\left  \right $ | -+ | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.3  |                                       | t compatible with infrastructure - eg train exceeds specific infra                             | astructure    | Supervisory systems fitted to locomotive/driving units. Operator will follow the relevant Train Route Acceptance process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                                     | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.4  | Rolling stock not                     | as axle loads (Operator)<br>t compatible with infrastructure - eg train exceeds specific infra | astructure    | Train list submitted to relevant Network Control.<br>Queensland Rail will assess the train operation according to the Train Route Acceptance process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Acceptance<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route                                                                                       | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|        |                                       | as axle loads (Queensland Rail)                                                                |               | Queensland Rail to provide advice on day of operation for unplanned situations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Acceptance<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                       |             |    |                  |    |      | Control: a, b, c                                           | 27                       |                                   |
| 5.2.5  | Unauthorised rol                      | lling stock configuration (Operator)                                                           |               | Train list submitted to relevant Network Control.<br>Operator to use only authorised rolling stock configurations.<br>Operator to advise Queensland Rail of required rolling stock configurations and provide load tables.<br>Operator to certify rolling stock configurations in accordance with relevant Train Route Acceptance process.                                                                                                                                             | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.6  | Unauthorised rol                      | lling stock configuration (Queensland Rail)                                                    |               | Rolling stock configurations authorised in accordance with Train Route Acceptance process and load tables provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance                                                                                       | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.7  | Train collides wit                    | th object on track (Operator)                                                                  |               | Cowcatcher or other approved device fitted to control the risk of derailment if the locomotive/driving unit strikes an<br>object on the track.<br>Train crew vigilance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.5.4 - Train Obstacle<br>Deflector                                                                                   | No          |    |                  | x  | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.8  | Train collides wit                    | th object on track (Queensland Rail)                                                           |               | Queensland Rail will advise of any reported objects on track.<br>Queensland Rail will assess the train operation according to the Train Route Acceptance process.<br>Appropriate fencing and barriers will be installed and maintained to applicable standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                    | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.9  | Incompatible ope                      | erational procedures (Operator)                                                                |               | Business instructions and procedures have been developed by the Operator with Queensland Rail.<br>Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be<br>reviewed and agreed by the affected stakeholder before being issued.<br>Operator will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.<br>Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail. | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio<br>Communications Systems                                                                    | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
|        |                                       | erational procedures (Queensland Rail)                                                         |               | Business instructions and procedures have been developed by Queensland Rail with Operator.<br>Where changes to specific business instructions and procedures impact on other stakeholders, that document must be<br>reviewed and agreed by the other stakeholder before being issued.<br>Queensland Rail will use radio communications compliant with the relevant Queensland Rail Standards.<br>Regular management level meetings are conducted between Operator and Queensland Rail. | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.3 - Mobile Voice Radio<br>Communications Systems                                                                    | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|        |                                       | compatible for operation (Operator)                                                            |               | Operator will follow the relevant Train Route Acceptance process.<br>Operator will be advised and consulted regarding any infrastructure changes that may impact its operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance                                                                                       | No          |    |                  |    | ×    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
|        |                                       | compatible for operation (Queensland Rail)                                                     |               | Queensland Rail will assess the train operation according to the Train Route Acceptance process.<br>Operator will be advised and consulted regarding any infrastructure changes that may impact its operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance                                                                                       | No          |    |                  |    | ×    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.13 | Damage/failure o                      | of infrastructure                                                                              |               | Queensland Rail will maintain infrastructure to appropriate standards.<br>Queensland Rail will implement operational restrictions for hot/adverse weather conditions and damaged infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                 | No          |    |                  |    | ×    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.14 | Defective rolling                     | stock                                                                                          |               | Operator has procedures for pre-departure checks for compliance with Operator standards.<br>Operator has procedures for tracking defective rolling stock.<br>Operator rolling stock maintained in accordance with Operator's maintenance standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                        | No          | 1  |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.15 | Altered infrastrue                    | cture                                                                                          |               | Infrastructure altered for testing rolling stock shall be returned to operational condition after testing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     | No          | 1  |                  |    | х    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | FE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.16 | Excessive in trai                     | in forces                                                                                      |               | Operator to certify rolling stock configuration.<br>Drivers will be competent to operate trains to minimise in train forces taking into account marshalling of rail vehicles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.2 - Rolling Stock<br>Authorisation<br>Operator SMS                                                                  | No          |    |                  |    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE                       | Operator                          |
|        |                                       |                                                                                                |               | Operator crews and other workers will be vigilant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                     | No          | 1  |                  |    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.17 | Vandalism (Ope                        | rator)                                                                                         |               | All incidents and unusual occurrence will be reported to the relevant Network Controller                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |             |    |                  |    |      | Control: a, b, c                                           | ۱ ۱                      |                                   |
|        | Vandalism (Ope<br>Vandalism (Que      |                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                 | No          |    |                  | x  | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |

|                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  | nent No. NBOI-IF         |                                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|--------------|-----------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5.2.20                         | Wheelset geor                                                                                                          | ometry incompatible with track                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Operator to have rolling stock wheelset geometry compliant with the interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets                                                                                                                                      | No     |    |              | х         | х  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | FE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.21                         |                                                                                                                        | diameter and or tread width causes excessive wheel/rail contact stresses including<br>ind rail fatique                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Operator to have rolling stock wheelset geometry compliant with the interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets                                                                                                                                      | No     |    |              | х         | х  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | FE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.22                         |                                                                                                                        | s incompatible with rail profiles and points and crossings in new and/or fully worn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Operator to have wheel profile compliant with the interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets                                                                                                                                      | No     |    |              | х         | х  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.23                         | Wheel defects                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Operator will monitor and address inspection and management of wheel defects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.11 - Wheel Defect<br>Identification and Rectification                                                                                               | No     |    |              | x         | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.24                         | Remote locom<br>mode                                                                                                   | notive continues to feed air to brake pipe when in emergency brake application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Operator rolling stock to comply with interface requirements.<br>Operator will maintain rolling stock to appropriate standards.<br>Operator uses competent train crews.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operator SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.16 - Brake System<br>Requirements, Sect 2.16.1 - General                                                                            | No     |    |              | х         | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.25                         | Axle loads exc                                                                                                         | ceed allowable axle loads for the route                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Operator basis completent rain closes.<br>Operator must have a process to comply with allowable axle loads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance, Sect 1.1.4 - Axle Loads                                                                                              | No     |    |              | х         | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.26                         | Train speed ex                                                                                                         | exceeds capability of the infrastructure (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Train crew will be competent.<br>Supervisory systems fitted to locomotive/driving units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.27                         | Train speed ex                                                                                                         | exceeds capability of the infrastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Queensland Rail is responsible for track design and installation of speed boards.<br>Track side infrastructure to facilitate required train protection systems are located in nominated areas of the network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                 | No     |    |              | x         | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.28                         | Incompatible a                                                                                                         | and unauthorised train configurations during recovery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Operator will have an approved process for the recovery of a disabled train.<br>Train configuration during recovery must comply with the relevant Train Route acceptance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1 - Train Route<br>Acceptance<br>Operator SMS                                                                                                       | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.29                         | Adverse weath performance (                                                                                            | ther conditions (eg heat, flood, high winds) affect rolling stock/operational (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Operator will consider likelihood of extreme weather conditions occurring on the Nominated Network and advise<br>Queensland Rail of any limitations of rolling stock caused by extreme weather conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Operator SMS<br>Operator SMS<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                     | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 5.2.30                         |                                                                                                                        | ther conditions (eg heat, flood, high winds) affect rolling stock/operational<br>(Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Queensland Rail will consider likelihood of extreme weather conditions occurring on the Nominated Network and advise the Operator of any limitations of rail infrastructure caused by extreme weather conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                 | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 5.2.31                         | Uneven loadin                                                                                                          | ng                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Operator to have rolling stock loaded evenly to minimise the variation in axle loads and wheel loads.<br>Loading to be secured to prevent moving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.1.3 - Route Criteria Factors                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
|                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          | 2505 21121                        |
| ITEM                           |                                                                                                                        | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                                                                               | 1      | 2a | IIERAR<br>2b | CHY<br>2c | 2d | JUSTIFICATION<br>2e                                                                                                              | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
|                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes/No |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          | (                                 |
|                                | H6 - Gas und                                                                                                           | der pressure<br>osion / pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | osion / pressure rupture<br>senger train explosion / pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | ght train or OTV explosion / pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | ion explosion / pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | corridor explosion / pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | ot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | -rail associated buildings pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | nel pressure rupture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
| 6.1                            | Risk                                                                                                                   | Consequence Residual Ris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
| 0.4.1                          | Category                                                                                                               | C L F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NI NI  |    |              |           |    | Elfondura di Arre                                                                                                                | 05                       | 0                                 |
| 6.1.1                          | Safety                                                                                                                 | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                    | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                             | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 6.1.2                          | Safety                                                                                                                 | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                                     | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                             | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 6.2                            |                                                                                                                        | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
| 6.2.1                          | Mechanical fai                                                                                                         | ailure of pressure vessels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pressure vessels built and maintained to technical requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              | x         | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 6.2.2                          | Train operating                                                                                                        | ng in confined space                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operator has procedures in place to avoid stopping in tunnels and confined spaces where possible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Operator SMS                                                                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                           | SE                       | Operator                          |
|                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
| ITEM                           |                                                                                                                        | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                                                                               | 1      | 2a | IIERAR<br>2b | CHY<br>2c | 2d | JUSTIFICATION                                                                                                                    | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
| 74                             | H4 - Heat and                                                                                                          | d/or flammable material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes/No |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | GHE3 - Fire                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.1: Pass                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
| 7C                             |                                                                                                                        | sender train fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3 2. Eroio                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                        | ght train or OTV fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati                                                                                                          | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines                                                                                         | ght train or OTV fire<br>tion fire<br>eside fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo                                                                         | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>ot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-                                                         | ght train or OTV fire<br>tion fire<br>eside fire<br>tot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>-rail associated buildings fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn                                         | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>-rail associated buildings fire<br>nel fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-                                                         | ght train or OTV fire<br>tion fire<br>eside fire<br>tot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>-rail associated buildings fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |              |           |    |                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                   |
|                                | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk                                 | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>ierail associated buildings fire<br>nel fire<br>Consequence Residual Ris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                               | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 7.1                            | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category                     | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / assets / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / asse | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                    | No     |    |              |           | x  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                                                             | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 7.1                            | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category                     | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / assets / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / asse | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                 | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 7.1                            | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: Depo<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category                     | ght train or OTV fire<br>ion fire<br>sside fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / other rail associated building / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / assets / assets fire<br>iot / yard / siding / asse | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                        | No     |    |              |           | x  | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                         | SE                       | Operator<br>Queensland Rail       |
| 7.1<br>7.1.1<br>7.1.2          | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: DepC<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety | ght train or OTV fire         ion fire       sside fire         soid / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module |        |    |              |           |    | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     |                          |                                   |
| 7.1<br>7.1.1<br>7.1.2<br>7.1.3 | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: DepC<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety | OPTIMINE         ght train or OTV fire         ion fire         sside fire         oot / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire         rail associated buildings fire         nel fire         Consequence       Residual Ris         Injury or death       Injury or death         Injury or death       Injury or death         Environmental harm       Injury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                 | No     |    |              |           | x  | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                                           | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 7.1<br>7.1.1<br>7.1.2          | SHE3.3: Stati<br>SHE3.4: Lines<br>SHE3.5: DepC<br>SHE3.6: Non-<br>SHE3.7: Tunn<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety | ght train or OTV fire         ion fire       sside fire         soid / yard / siding / other rail associated buildings / assets fire       real associated buildings fire         real fire       Consequence       Residual Ris         Injury or death       Injury or death       Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module | No     |    |              |           | x  | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |

| Image       Base is consistent of any sector interpretation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |           |                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Image: set in the stand between th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.2.1                                                                                                                                           | Trackside fire                                                                                                                                                                        | e (Operator)                                                                                                                |                                     | All incidents of fire will be reported to the relevant Network Controller and managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Fire fighting equipment (eg fire extinguisher) carried on-board and Operator workers will be competent to use them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Image: second secon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.2.2                                                                                                                                           | Trackside fire                                                                                                                                                                        | e (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                         |                                     | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Queensland Rail                                                                                           |
| $ \frac                                    $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7.2.3                                                                                                                                           | Fire on train                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                     | Operator to comply with design and maintenance requirements for rolling stock.<br>All incidents of fire will be reported to the relevant Network Controller and managed in accordance with emergency<br>response procedures.<br>Fire fighting equipment (eg fire extinguisher) carried on-board and Operator workers will be competent to use them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Image: Note: Set in the set of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.2.4                                                                                                                                           | Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                        | faults (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                    |                                     | Queensland Rail will maintain infrastructure to appropriate standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                        |           | х                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Queensland Rail                                                                                           |
| Image: second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.2.5                                                                                                                                           | Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                        | activities (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                |                                     | Queensland Rail will manage trackside activities to prevent the outbreak of fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SE                                                     | Queensland Rail                                                                                           |
| Image: state sta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.2.6                                                                                                                                           | Wildfire cause                                                                                                                                                                        | ed by locomotive/driving units (Operator)                                                                                   |                                     | spark emissions under all load and speed conditions.<br>Where spark emissions are occurring, systems must be developed and implemented to effectively manage these<br>occurrences in both the short and the long term.<br>Appropriate modifications must be made to minimise the incidence of spark emission.<br>Locomotive/driving units emitting sparks that may cause wildfire must be managed to minimise the fire risk, or in<br>extreme cases withdrawn from service. The timing of this withdrawal will depend on the severity of the fire risk, assets<br>at risk, curing rate of the trackside vegetation and the topography of the area. Systems must be developed for<br>locomotive/driving units withdrawn from service to not re-enter traffic prior to passing an engine inspection, load box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Image: state st                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17514                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                     | CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | <br>DADCI | IV.                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CONTROL                                                |                                                                                                           |
| Image: Process of any original direct set and only original direct set andinonly origen direct set and only original direct set a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     | Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1<br>Yes/No                               | -         |                                                   | 2e  | JUSTIFICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| Image: the transmission of a part                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |           |                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>Image<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 | SHE5.1: Elec                                                                                                                                                                          | ctric shock at station                                                                                                      |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |           |                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| A11       May       H47 of AMD       MP       Regulation data is implying homomorphic participants, manupage and par                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.1                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |           |                                                   |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| Image: section of the sectin of the section of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.1.1                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Image: Problem in the second probl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                               | caloty                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             |                                     | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |           | ~                                                 |     | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        | opolaidi                                                                                                  |
| 121       0x8et with packed so denotes the composite is with the vicinity denotes the vicinity denot denotes the vicinity denotes the vicinity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                 | Safety                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             |                                     | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SE                                                     | Queensland Rail                                                                                           |
| $ \frac                                    $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OAE/OTD/0445/INE_Interface_Oter deadsOcet.0.0Octowershipe                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N                                         |           |                                                   |     | Elizianticas 4 E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 05                                                     | On exeter                                                                                                 |
| Image: constraint of the section of the secting section of the section of the s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8.2.1                                                                                                                                           | Unsafe work p                                                                                                                                                                         | practices near overhead line equipment (Operator)                                                                           |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                                                                                                                                                               | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Image: Control and the decision optimized strategy in the decision optinter strategy in the decision optimized strategy in t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.2.2                                                                                                                                           | Dewirement (0                                                                                                                                                                         | (Operator)                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Operator Emergency Response Procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| $ \frac{1}{12}  \frac{1}{2}  $ | 8.2.3                                                                                                                                           | Dewirement (0                                                                                                                                                                         | (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                           |                                     | Queensland Rail will design and maintain overhead line equipment to appropriate standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                        |           | х х                                               | 1 1 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SE                                                     | Queensland Rail                                                                                           |
| $ \frac 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.2.4                                                                                                                                           | Contact with li                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |           |                                                   |     | Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| 12.6       Damaged Infrastructure (Queendam Rai)       No       No <t< td=""><td>8.2.5</td><td></td><td>live electrical equipment on rolling stock / rolling stock electrical faults</td><td></td><td>Operator will design and maintain rolling stock to agreed standards</td><td>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Module 2 - Rolling Stock.</td><td>No</td><td></td><td>x x</td><td></td><td>Elimination: 1 - 5</td><td>FE</td><td>Operator</td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8.2.5                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       | live electrical equipment on rolling stock / rolling stock electrical faults                                                |                                     | Operator will design and maintain rolling stock to agreed standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Module 2 - Rolling Stock.                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                        |           | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| Item         Misk DESCRIPTION         CONTROLs         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS         REFERENCE DOCUMENTS         Number of the attached workshee, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface regularments.         RESPONSIBILITY         United and the attached workshee, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface regularments.         RESPONSIBILITY         United attached workshee, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface regularments.         RESPONSIBILITY         CONTROL<br>(Including but not limited to)         RESPONSIBILITY         CONTROL<br>(Control Owner)         RESPONSIBILITY         RESPONSIBILITY         Control<br>(Control Owner)         RESPONSIBILITY         Control<br>(Control Owner)         RESPONSIBILITY         Control<br>(Control Owner)         RESPONSIBILITY         RESPONSIBILIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                 | Damaged infra                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |           |                                                   |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |                                                                                                           |
| Image: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: sec: se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.2.6                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | rastructure (Operator)                                                                                                      |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| $ \frac{1}{4}  \frac{1}{11 \text{ worky trains in the interface requirements.} } \\ \frac{4}{98}  \frac{3}{44}  \frac{3}$                                                          | 8.2.6                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | rastructure (Operator)                                                                                                      |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location                                                                                                                                                                 | No                                        |           | x                                                 |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE                                                     | Operator                                                                                                  |
| 94       Ht: Moving train       Image: Consequence on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the servine 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 serving 1 serving 1 or on train of the serving 1 servin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | rastructure (Operator)<br>rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                     |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                   | No                                        | <br>RARCH | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL                                    | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY                                                             |
| 9       SHE64: Person dragged by train<br>SHE93: Worker struck by train OTV road vehicle.<br>SHE93: ST00145/INF - Interface Standard Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Will have appropriate emergency response procedures.<br>SHE93: C0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1 (1 and EP3.       No       No       No       No       SK       SK       Operator<br>SC005: a, b, c       Operator<br>SK         9.12       Stef Struct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | rastructure (Operator)<br>rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                     |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                   | No<br>No<br>1                             | <br>RARCH | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL                                    | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY                                                             |
| 9.1       Risk<br>Category       Consequence       Residual Risk       Recovery (Mitigating)       Recovery (Mitigating)       No       No       X       Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c       SEE       Operator         9.1.1       Safety       Injury or death       Injury or death       Injury or death       Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.       SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.       SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will nclude contact details of key personnel where necessary.       SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 3.3 - Saleworking       No       X       X       Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c       SE       Operator         9.2       Cause - Substandard Act/Condition       Preventative / Detective       X       Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c       SE       Operator         9.2.1       Workers who work and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near the normal of<br>network are not competent to do so (Operator)       All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.<br>Train crew will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ITEM<br>9A                                                                                                                                      | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving th<br>GHE6: Safety                                                                                                                                        | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail) RISK DESCRIPTION train y incident while entering / leaving or on train |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                   | No<br>No<br>1                             | <br>RARCH | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL                                    | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY                                                             |
| 9.1.1       Safety       Injury or death       Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator will ave appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Operator will ave appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.       SAF/STD/14/SINF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with user appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.       No       X       Elimination: 1 5<br>Control: a, b, c       SE       Operator         9.1.2       Safety       Injury or death       Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with User appropriate emergency response procedures.       SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.       No       X       Elimination: 1 5<br>Set       SE       Queensland Rail<br>Control: a, b, c         9.2       Cause - Substandard Act/Condition       Post event       Proventative / Detective       No       X       Elimination: 1 5<br>Set       SE       Operator         9.2.1       Workers who work and operate equipment (groad vehicles, plant) on or near the nominate<br>network are not competent to do so (Operator)       All workers will be competent with trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.<br>Train crew will be vigilant.       Queensland Rail SMS       No       X       Elimination: 1 5<br>Set       SE       Queensland Rail<br>Control: a, b, c         9.2.3       Trackside access by Operator workers is not carried out safely       Operator workers will be competent in trackside safely                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ITEM<br>9A<br>9B                                                                                                                                | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving tu<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers                                                                                                         | rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                                               |                                     | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                   | No<br>No<br>1                             | <br>RARCH | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL                                    | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY                                                             |
| Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ITEM<br>9A<br>9B<br>9C                                                                                                                          | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Worl<br><i>Risk</i>                                                                          | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk                       | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements. Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                                                   | No<br>No<br>1                             | <br>RARCH | x x                                               |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL                                    | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY                                                             |
| Image: Constraint of the second of the s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>ITEM</b><br><b>9A</b><br><b>9B</b><br><b>9C</b><br>9.1                                                                                       | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Work<br>Risk<br>Category                                                                     | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk                       | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers CONTROLS Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements. Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                 | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No                   | <br>RARCH | X X X X X Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z           |     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                   | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                          |
| 9.2.1Workers who work and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near the nominated<br>network are not competent to do so (Operator)All workers will be competent with trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.<br>Train crew will be vigilant.NoXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEOperator9.2.2Workers who work and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near the nominated<br>network are not competent to do so (Queensland Rail)All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.<br>Toolbox talks onsite (pre-commencement of work).NoNoXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEOperator9.2.3Trackside access by Operator workers is not carried out safelyOperator workers will be competent in trackside safety.<br>Toolbox talks onsite (pre-commencement of work).SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - SafeworkingNoXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEOperator9.2.4Worker fatigue (Operator)Operator workers is not carried out safelyOperator management program.OperatorOperator9.2.4Worker fatigue (Operator)Operator has a fatigue management program.OperatorOperatorNoVXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEOperator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>ITEM</b><br><b>9A</b><br><b>9B</b><br><b>9C</b><br>9.1                                                                                       | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Work<br>Risk<br>Category                                                                     | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk                       | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control         Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers         CONTROLS         Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS<br>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No                   | <br>RARCH | X X X X X Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z           | 20  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                                                                                                          | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS                   | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)                                          |
| 9.2.2Workers who work and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near the nominated<br>network are not competent to do so (Queensland Rail)All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.<br>Tolbox talks onsite (pre-commencement of work).NoNoXXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEQueensland Rail9.2.3Tackside access by Operator workers is not carried out safelyOperator workers will be competent in trackside safety.SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - SafeworkingNoXXElimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, cSEOperator9.2.4Worker fatigue (Operator)Operator workers is not carried out safely unagement program.Operator SMSNoVXElimination: 1 - 5SEOperator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ITEM           9A           9B           9C           9.1           9.1.1           9.1.2                                                       | Damaged infra<br>H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Worl<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety                                                           | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk                       | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control         Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers         CONTROLS         Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.       Operator rolling stock will carry adequate demergency response and recovery plans in place.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.       Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.       Reinergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                          | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No<br>No             | <br>RARCH | X X<br>X X<br>2c 2d<br>X<br>X                     | 2e  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                                                                                                                                                      | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE             | Operator<br>Queensland Rail<br>RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner)<br>Operator                              |
| 9.2.3       Tackside access by Operator workers is not carried out safely       Operator workers will be competent in trackside safety.       SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking       No       X       Elimination: 1 - 5       SE       Operator         9.2.4       Worker fatigue (Operator)       Operator management program.       Operator       Operator       No       V       X       Elimination: 1 - 5       SE       Operator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ITEM           9A         9B           9C         9.1           9.1.1         9.1.2                                                             | H1: Moving tr         GHE6: Safety         SHE6.4: Pers         SHE6.4: Pers         SHE9.3: World         Risk         Category         Safety         Safety         Workers who    | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk<br>C L R              | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control         Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers         CONTROLS         Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Retern v / Detective         All workers will be competent with trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.                                                                                                       | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                          | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No<br>No             | <br>RARCH | X X<br>X X<br>2c 2d<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X      | 20  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Control: a, b, c                                                                                                              | SE<br>SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE       | Operator Queensland Rail RESPONSIBILITY (Control Owner) Operator Queensland Rail                          |
| 9.2.4 Worker fatigue (Operator) Operator has a fatigue management program. Operator SMS No No x Elimination: 1 - 5 SE Operator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ITEM           9A         9B           9C         9.1           9.1.1         9.1.2           9.2         9.2.1                                 | H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Worke<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Worl<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Workers who<br>network are no<br>Workers who                  | rastructure (Operator) rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                        | Residual Risk<br>C L R<br>nominated | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control         Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers         CONTROLS         Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.         Image: Compliance of the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         All workers will be competent with trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.   | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                          | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No<br>No<br>No<br>No | <br>RARCH | X X<br>X X<br>2c 2d<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | 20  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                                              | SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE       | Operator Queensland Rail RESPONSIBILITY (Control Owner) Operator Queensland Rail Queensland Rail Operator |
| l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ITEM           9A         9B           9C         9.1           9.1.1         9.1.1           9.1.2         9.2.1           9.2.1         9.2.2 | H1: Moving tr<br>GHE6: Safety<br>GHE9: Work<br>SHE6.4: Pers<br>SHE9.3: Worl<br>Risk<br>Category<br>Safety<br>Safety<br>Workers who<br>network are no<br>Workers who<br>network are no | rastructure (Queensland Rail)                                                                                               | Residual Risk<br>C L R<br>nominated | Operator train crew report infrastructure irregularities to relevant Network Control         Infrastructure maintained to appropriate standards by competent workers         CONTROLS         Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply with the interface requirements.         Image: Compliance of the interface requirements.         Recovery (Mitigating)         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.         Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.         Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.         Emergency procedures will be competent with trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.         All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE. | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 1.4.1.1 - Track Monitoring<br>- Hazard Location<br>Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                                                                          | No<br>No<br>1<br>Yes/No<br>No<br>No<br>No | <br>RARCH | X X<br>X X<br>2c 2d<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | 20  | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>JUSTIFICATION<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE<br>CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE | Operator Queensland Rail RESPONSIBILITY (Control Owner) Operator Queensland Rail Operator Queensland Rail |

|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      | Docui                                                      | ment No. NBOI-IF         |                                   |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 9.2.5      | Worker fatigue                   | (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                 |               | Queensland Rail has a fatigue management program.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 9.2.6      | Worker not awa                   | are of surroundings (Operator)                                                                                    |               | Operator workers are competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance.                                                                                                                                   | Operator SMS                                                                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 9.2.7      | Worker not awa                   | are of surroundings (Queensland Rail)                                                                             |               | Queensland Rail workers are competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance.                                                                                                                            | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 9.2.8      | Worker incapad                   | citated (Operator)                                                                                                |               | Operator has a fitness to work program.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Operator SMS                                                                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 9.2.9      | Worker incapad                   | citated (Queensland Rail)                                                                                         |               | Queensland Rail has a fitness to work program.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | х    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|            | <b>I</b>                         |                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           | I           | <u> </u> | <u> </u>           |      | Control: u, b, c                                           |                          |                                   |
| ITEM       |                                  | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                  |               | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                              | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                     | 1<br>Yes/No |          | IIERARCHY<br>2b 2c | 2d 2 | JUSTIFICATION                                              | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
| 10A        | H1: Moving tra                   | ain<br>unstable surfaces                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           | 100/110     |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            | H12: Object th                   | nrown at train                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            | H24: Unsecure<br>H30: Low volta  | ed/out of gauge objects on rolling stock<br>age electricity                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 10B        | GHE5: Electric                   |                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  | incident while entering / leaving or on train<br>incident in rail corridor                                        |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  | r safety incident in depot / yard / siding<br>ral public safety incident in rail corridor / depot / yard / siding | a             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 10C        | SHE5.4: Electr                   | ric shock from trackside infrastructure                                                                           | 9             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  | on falls between train and platform at station<br>trip / fall while entering / leaving train not at stations      |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            | SHE6.6: Struc                    | k by object projected at train                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  | corridor slip / trip / fall<br>ker struck by objects from the railway                                             |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  | er slip / trip / fall<br>eral public struck by objects from the railway                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 10.1       | Risk                             | Consequence                                                                                                       | Residual Risk | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 10.1.1     | Category<br>Safety               | Injury or death                                                                                                   |               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                      | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                          |             |          |                    |      | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                             |                          |                                   |
| 10.1.2     | Safety                           | Injury or death                                                                                                   |               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                           | No          |          |                    | х    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2       |                                  | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                 |               | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 10.2.1     |                                  | vork and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near t                                                 | the nominated | All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.                                                                                                                                                             | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                           | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.2     | Workers who w                    | t competent to do so (Operator)<br>vork and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or near t              | the nominated | Train crew will be vigilant.<br>All workers will be competent in trackside safety and wear appropriate PPE.                                                                                                                             | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2.3     | network are no<br>Worker fatigue | t competent to do so (Queensland Rail)<br>(Operator)                                                              |               | Toolbox talks onsite (pre-commencement of work). Operator has a fatigue management program                                                                                                                                              | Operator SMS                                                                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.4     | Worker fatigue                   | (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                 |               | Queensland Rail has a fatigue management program                                                                                                                                                                                        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2.5     | Worker not awa                   | are of surroundings (Operator)                                                                                    |               | Operator workers are competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance                                                                                                                                    | Operator SMS                                                                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.6     | Worker not awa                   | are of surroundings (Queensland Rail)                                                                             |               | Queensland Rail workers are competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance                                                                                                                             | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2.7     | Worker incapad                   | citated (Operator)                                                                                                |               | Operator has a fitness to work program                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Operator SMS                                                                                              | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.8     | Worker incapad                   | citated (Queensland Rail)                                                                                         |               | Queensland Rail has a fitness to work program                                                                                                                                                                                           | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          |          |                    | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2.9     | Unauthorised e                   | entry (Operator)                                                                                                  |               | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.                                                                                                                                    | SAF/STD/0145/INF- Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Operator SMS                            | No          |          |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.10    | Unauthorised e                   | entry (Queensland Rail)                                                                                           |               | Queensland Rail will have appropriate fencing and signage of the right of way.                                                                                                                                                          | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          | -        |                    | x    | Elimination: 1 - 5                                         | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 10.2.11    | Vandalism (Op                    | erator)                                                                                                           |               | Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate corridor security and trespass strategy. Operator crews and other workers will be vigilant                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                           | No          |          | x                  | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 10.2.12    | Vandalism (Qu                    | eensland Rail)                                                                                                    |               | All incidents and unusual occurrence will be reported to the relevant Network Controller<br>Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate corridor security and trespass strategy                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                       | No          | <u> </u> | x                  | x    | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|            | ,,,,                             |                                                                                                                   |               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |             | 1        |                    |      | Control: a. b. c                                           |                          |                                   |
| ITEM       |                                  | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                  |               | CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                       |             |          | IIERARCHY          |      | JUSTIFICATION                                              | CONTROL                  | RESPONSIBILITY                    |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                          | (Including but not limited to)                                                                            | 1<br>Yes/No | 2a       | 2b 2c              | 2d 2 | e                                                          | EFFECTIVENESS            | (Control Owner)                   |
| 11A<br>11B |                                  | nating material                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 11B<br>11C | GHE13: Escap<br>SHE13.1: Pollu   | be of contaminating material into environment<br>ution                                                            |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 11.1       | Risk<br>Category                 | Consequence                                                                                                       | Residual Risk | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 11.1.1     | Environment                      | Environmental harm                                                                                                |               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                      | Queensland Rail's list of preferred Environmental Emergency contractors                                   |             |          |                    |      |                                                            | SE                       | Operator                          |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                    | in North Queensland<br>SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                       |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Operator agrees to use Queensland Rail's preferred Environmental Emergency contractors in the event of any spillage of fuel and/or product during derailment, collision, etc.                                                           | EP1.01 and EP3<br>ANZECC (Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation                         |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Operator to dispose of waste products including wastewater, sewage, fuel off the corridor in compliance with any                                                                                                                        | Council) - Australian Guidelines for Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting                                 |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | required statutory approvals (eg contaminated land).<br>Wastewater, sewage, fuel, etc disposal locations will be agreed with Queensland Rail.                                                                                           | GM005 Internal Environmental Audits & Environmental Authority Renewal<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               | Operator will undertake water quality testing in accordance with ANZECC guidelines.                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
| 11.1.2     | Environment                      | Environmental harm                                                                                                |               | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 11.2       |                                  | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                 |               | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |
|            |                                  |                                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |             |          |                    |      |                                                            |                          |                                   |

| -           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              | -          |    |              |          | it No. NBOI-IR         |                                   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|------------|----|--------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11.2.1      | Spillage of loa                              | ad, fuel, etc                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            | Rolling stock is designed and maintained to prevent contamination of the infrastructure by dropping or leaking of oil,<br>fuel, sewage or other contaminating material.<br>Rolling stock is to be loaded to prevent spillage of such material.<br>Operators to obtain and comply with any statutory approvals required for their fuelling and train maintenance activities<br>on Queensland Rail corridor land.<br>All wagons carrying dangerous goods must be designed and maintained in accordance with the corresponding statutory<br>dangerous goods code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.2      | Land Contami                                 | ination (excluding item 11.2.3)                                                                                                                                                              |          |            | Operator to dispose of waste products including wastewater, sewage, fuel off the corridor in compliance with any<br>required statutory approvals (eg contaminated land) or seek Queensland Rail approval to dispose of on corridor.<br>Operator to obtain and comply with any statutory approvals required for its activities on the Queensland Rail corridor.<br>If loading or unloading is to occur on Queensland Rail's corridor land, the operator shall carry out this activity in<br>accordance with requirements of Queensland Rail's Transfer Facility Requirements document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Queensland Rail's Transfer Facility Requirements Document                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.3      | Ballast and co                               | prridor contamination caused by product dust                                                                                                                                                 |          |            | If loading or unloading of product is to occur on Queensland Rail's corridor land, the operator shall carry out this activity<br>in accordance with requirements of Queensland Rail's Transfer Facility Requirements document.<br>All wagons are to be fitted with properly maintained lids or otherwise treated to control dust emissions.<br>At all points along its haul route, Operator shall comply with the minimum Total Moisture Levels (TMLs) specified in the<br>MSDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Queensland Rail's Transfer Facility Requirements Document<br>Product's MSDS                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.4      | Air pollution af                             | ffecting adjoining neighbouring properties                                                                                                                                                   |          |            | Operators to obtain and comply with any statutory approvals required for their fuelling and train maintenance activities<br>on Queensland Rail corridor.<br>Operators to comply with any statutory approvals required for the transport of goods, in particular goods that may pose<br>a dust hazard.<br>All wagons are to be fitted with properly maintained lids or otherwise treated to control dust emissions.<br>At all points along its haul route, Operator shall comply with the minimum Total Moisture Levels (TMLs) specified in the<br>MSDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.5      | Dust pollution                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |            | It loading or unloading of the product is to occur on Queensland Rail's corridor land, the operator shall carry out this<br>activity in accordance with requirements of Queensland Rail's Transfer Facility Requirements document.<br>At all points along its haul route, Operator shall comply with the minimum Total Moisture Levels (TMLs) specified in the<br>MSDS.<br>All wagons are to be covered by lids or otherwise treated to control dust emissions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Queensland Rail Transfer Facility Requirements Document<br>Product's MSDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.6      | Littering and d                              | dumping                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |            | Operator to establish and enforce procedures to prevent littering or dumping of any materials on Queensland Rail or<br>adioining land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 11.2.7      | Greenhouse g                                 | gas emissions                                                                                                                                                                                |          |            | Operator to take operational control for statutory greenhouse and energy related reporting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| ITEM        |                                              | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                             |          |            | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1<br>Yes/No | 2a | HIERAF<br>2b | RCHY<br>2c | 2d | JUSTIF<br>2e | FICATION | CONTROL<br>FECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
|             | H14: Noise<br>GHE12: Noise                   | e emissions                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |            | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes/No      |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
| 12C<br>12.1 | SHE12.1: Exc<br>Risk                         | cessive noise emissions<br>Consequence                                                                                                                                                       | Rosi     | idual Risk | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | _  |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
|             | Category                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | L R        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
| 12.1.1      | Environment                                  | Environmental harm                                                                                                                                                                           |          |            | Operator will investigate and respond to all environmental complaints in the Operator's Line of Business responsibility<br>circle outlined in the agreed "Complaints Responsibility' worksheet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed "Complaint Responsibility" IRMP worksheet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 12.1.2      | Environment                                  | Environmental harm                                                                                                                                                                           |          |            | Queensland Rail will investigate and respond to all environmental complaints in the Railway Manager's Line of<br>Business responsibility circle outlined in the agreed "Complaints Responsibility' worksheet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed "Complaint Responsibility" IRMP worksheet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Queensland Rail                   |
| 12.2        |                                              | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                            |          |            | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
| 12.2.1      | General Noise                                | e (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |            | Operator to comply with above-rail obligations outlined in Queensland Rails EMS/STD/46/004 - Code of Practice for<br>Railway Noise Management, in particular, section 6.2 meaning the Operator will conduct a desktop noise assessment<br>prior to increasing the number of train services. This desktop assessment shall calculate the magnitude of noise level<br>increases for any new increase in rail traffic the Operator proposes. Potential increases in noise will be assessed<br>against any current grandfathered paths.<br>If Operator's rail traffic volumes double on average over a 24 hour period and/or the train configurations change to<br>increase the number of locomotives per train, the Operator will carry out a more detailed assessment against<br>Queensland Rail's priorities for noise barrier implementation. | Queensland Rails EMS/STD/46/004 - Code of Practice for Railway Noise<br>Management                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 12.2.2      | General Noise                                | e (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            | Queensland Rail is implementing its noise barrier prioritisation program based on rolling stock noise levels complying<br>with the Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and Practices requirements over time.<br>When the Operator proposes increased train services and requires to carry out a desktop or more detailed noise<br>assessment, Queensland Rail will assist by supplying the total number of train services operating on each part of the<br>network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and<br>Practices<br>Queensland Rails EMS/STD/46/004 - Code of Practice for Railway Noise<br>Management                                                                                                                        |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Queensland Rail                   |
| 12.2.3      | Locomotive No                                | loise                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |            | Operator locomotives will comply with the Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and Practices Section No. 13.4.1 (ie compliance with Queensland Rail's Noise Code's planning level of 87 dB(A) measured in accordance with AS2377).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and<br>Practices Section 13.4.1<br>Queensland Rails EMS/STD/46/004 - Code of Practice for Railway Noise<br>Management<br>AS2377 (Australian Standard - Acoustics - Methods for the Measurement<br>of Railbound Vehicle Noise) |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| 12.2.4      | Wheel - rail no                              | oise (eg squeal)                                                                                                                                                                             |          |            | Operator to have rolling stock wheelset geometry compliant with the interface requirements.<br>Wheel wear should not exceed interface requirements.<br>Operator to manage wheel defects in accordance with interface requirements.<br>Operator will monitor and address inspection and management of wheel defects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.11 - Wheel Defect<br>Identification and Rectification<br>SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 2.15 - Wheelsets                                                                                                                  |             |    |              |            |    |              |          | SE                     | Operator                          |
| ITEM        |                                              | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                             |          |            | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1           | 2a | HIERAF<br>2b | RCHY<br>2c | 2d | JUSTIF<br>2e | FICATION | CONTROL<br>FECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
| 13B         | GHE8: Safety<br>GHE10: Gene                  | ng                                                                                                                                                                                           | / siding |            | with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes/No      |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
|             | SHE8.2: Pass<br>SHE8.3: Pass<br>SHE10.1: Ger | senger / general public struck by train<br>senger / general public self harm<br>neral public struck by train<br>neral public struck by train<br>neral public self harm<br><u>Consequence</u> |          | idual Risk | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |
|             | Category                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | LR         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    |              |            |    |              |          |                        |                                   |

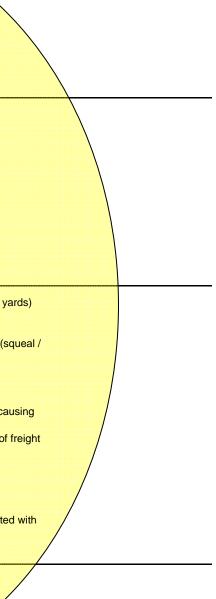
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Docur                                                | ment No. NBOI-IF         |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13.1.1        | Safety                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.<br>Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary. | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency<br>Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 13.1.2        | Safety                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                      | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module<br>EP1.01 and EP3.                                  | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c<br>Post event | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 13.2          |                                                                                         | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                  | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| 13.2.1        | Unauthorised                                                                            | d entry (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                  | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF- Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Operator SMS                                   | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 13.2.2        | Unauthorised                                                                            | d entry (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                  | Queensland Rail will have appropriate fencing and signage of the right of way.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| -             |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate corridor security and trespass strategy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c                                     | _                        |                                   |
| 13.2.3        | Level crossin                                                                           | g users ignore level crossing rules (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                  | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking                                                  | No          |           |              |       | х     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 13.2.4        | Level crossin                                                                           | g users ignore level crossing rules (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                  | Queensland Rail will investigate any near miss and advise law enforcement of outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Control: a, b, c<br>Elimination: 1 - 5               | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| -             |                                                                                         | ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c                                     | -                        |                                   |
| 13.2.5        | Attempted/su                                                                            | spected suicide or injuries (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |                  | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller and managed in accordance with emergency response<br>procedures.                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF- Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Operator SMS                                   | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 13.2.6        | Attempted/su                                                                            | spected suicide or injuries (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                  | All incidents will be reported to Operator and managed in accordance with emergency response procedures                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
| 40.07         | D (                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Or any two OMO                                                                                                   | Nia         |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c                                     | 05                       | On sector                         |
| 13.2.7        | Passengers /                                                                            | general public not aware of surroundings (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                  | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Operator SMS                                                                                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 13.2.8        | Passengers /                                                                            | general public not aware of surroundings (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                  | Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate passenger / general public management strategy at stations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c                                     |                          |                                   |
| ITEM          |                                                                                         | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                  | CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS                                                                                              |             |           | IIERAR       | -     |       | JUSTIFICATION                                        | CONTROL                  | RESPONSIBILITY                    |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                | (Including but not limited to)                                                                                   | 1<br>Yes/No | 2a        | 2b           | 2c    | 2d 2e |                                                      | EFFECTIVENESS            | (Control Owner)                   |
|               | H1: Moving t                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
|               | GHE1: Collis<br>SHE1.8: Coll                                                            | sion<br>lision between mainline train and cane railway train                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| 14.1          | Risk                                                                                    | Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       | dual Risk        | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| 14.1.1        | Category<br>Safety                                                                      | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | С                     | L R              | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 14.1.1        | Salety                                                                                  | injury of death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Requirements                                                                                                     | INU         |           |              |       | ×     | Control: a, b, c                                     | 3E                       | Operator                          |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                                 |             |           |              |       |       | Post event                                           |                          |                                   |
| 4.1.2         | Safety                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                     |                  | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.<br>Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                      | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module                                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EP1.01 and EP3.                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c                                     |                          |                                   |
| 14.2          |                                                                                         | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                  | Preventative / Detective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Post event                                           |                          |                                   |
|               | Inadequate si                                                                           | ignalling design (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                  | Signalling to be designed appropriately for conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              | х     | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   |                          | Queensland Rail                   |
| 14.2.2        | Inappropriato                                                                           | e use of crossing by sugar mill (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                  | Education of sugar mill workers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Control: a, b<br>Elimination: 1 - 5                  |                          | Queensland Rail                   |
| 14.2.2        | Παρριοριαιο                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  | NO          |           |              |       | ^     | Control: a, b                                        |                          | Queensianu Naii                   |
| 14.2.3        | Exceeding lin                                                                           | nit of authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                  | Operator drivers will be competent and vigilant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Operator SMS                                                                                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b                  |                          | Operator                          |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  | -           |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| ITEM          |                                                                                         | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                  | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                    | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                            | 1<br>Yes/No | 2a        | IIERAR<br>2b | 2CH Y | 2d 2e | JUSTIFICATION                                        | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
| 15B<br>15C    | GHE11: Exp<br>SHE11.1: Ra<br>SHE11.2: Ex<br>SHE11.3: Wo<br>SHE11.4: Ge<br>on railway co | ous substance<br>posure to hazardous substances and/or dangerous goods<br>iil corridor exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous g<br>posure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods at static<br>orker exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous goods<br>eneral public exposure to hazardous substances / dangerous<br>orridor / depot / vard / siding | ion<br>s<br>s goods l |                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| 15.1          | Risk<br>Category                                                                        | Consequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       | dual Risk<br>L R | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| 15.1.1        | Safety                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency                                                     | No          |           |              |       | х     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Operator                          |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.<br>Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                                                                                                                                                             | Requirements<br>Operator Emergency Response Plan                                                                 |             |           |              |       |       | Control: a, b, c<br>Post event                       |                          |                                   |
| 45.4.5        | 6.4.5                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | <b>.</b>    | $\square$ | <u> </u>     |       |       |                                                      | 05                       | 0                                 |
| 15.1.2        | Safety                                                                                  | Injury or death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.<br>Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                                                                                                                      | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module EP1.01 and EP3.                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       | Post event                                           |                          |                                   |
| 15.2<br>5.2.1 | Incorrect han                                                                           | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition dling of dangerous goods by Operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                  | Preventative / Detective Operator workers are competent in the management of dangerous and hazardous goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Australian Dangerous Goods Code                                                                                  | No          |           |              | x     | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5                                   | SE                       | Operator                          |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  | Signage and placards attached where required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              | Ê     |       | Control: a, b                                        | _                        | •                                 |
| 5.2.2         | Defective rolli                                                                         | ing stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                  | Operator has procedures for pre-departure checks for compliance with Operator standards.<br>Operator has procedures for tracking defective rolling stock.<br>Operator rolling stock maintained in accordance with Operator's maintenance standards.                                                                           | Operator SMS                                                                                                     | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Operator                          |
|               |                                                                                         | d entry (Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                  | Drivers and workers vigilance.<br>All incidents will be reported to the relevant Network Controller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SAF/STD/0145/INF- Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking<br>Operator SMS                                   | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Operator                          |
| 15.2.4        | Unauthorised                                                                            | d entry (Queensland Rail)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                  | Queensland Rail will have appropriate fencing and signage of the right of way.<br>Queensland Rail will implement an appropriate corridor security and trespass strategy.                                                                                                                                                      | Queensland Rail SMS                                                                                              | No          |           |              |       | x     | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a, b, c               | SE                       | Queensland Rail                   |
|               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  | I           | · · ·     | I            |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |
| ITEM          |                                                                                         | RISK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                  | CONTROLS<br>Unless non-compliances are documented in the attached worksheet, all rolling stock is considered to comply<br>with the interface requirements.                                                                                                                                                                    | REFERENCE DOCUMENTS<br>(Including but not limited to)                                                            | 1<br>Yes/No | H<br>2a   | llERAR<br>2b | -     | 2d 2e | JUSTIFICATION                                        | CONTROL<br>EFFECTIVENESS | RESPONSIBILITY<br>(Control Owner) |
| 16B           | H14: Noise<br>H15: Breathi<br>H18: Operati<br>GHE7: Safet                               | d/or flammable material<br>ing inhibitor<br>ing machinery<br>ty incident in rail corridor<br>er safety incident in depot / yard / siding                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |             |           |              |       |       |                                                      |                          |                                   |

#### Queensland Rail Limited and XXXX

|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     | _ | _   | _        |                                        |    |                   |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|----------|----------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| 16C     |                    | prridor exposure to noise above harmful levels              |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         |                    | prridor asphyxiation                                        |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         | SHE7.6: Rail co    | prridor machinery incident                                  |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         | SHE9.2: Worke      | r depot machinery incident                                  |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         | SHE9.5: Worke      | r exposure to surfaces heated above harmful levels          |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         |                    | r exposure to noise above harmful levels                    |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
| 16.1    | Risk               | Consequence                                                 | Residual Risk     | Recovery (Mitigating)                                                                                              |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         | Category           |                                                             | CLR               |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
| 16.1.1  | Safety             | Injury or death                                             |                   | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with emergency response procedures.                                 | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards Sect 2.14 - Emergency          | No  |   | X   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Operator rolling stock will carry adequate emergency equipment.                                                    | Requirements                                                          |     |   |     | -        | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Operator will have appropriate emergency response and recovery plans in place.                                     | Operator Emergency Response Plan                                      |     |   |     |          | Post event                             |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                 |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
| 16.1.2  | Safety             | Injury or death                                             |                   | Reportable incidents are managed in accordance with Queensland Rail emergency response procedures.                 | SAF/SPC/0022/EMG - Rail Emergency Response Procedures Module          | No  |   | ×   | ,        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Queensland Rail   |
| 10.1.2  | Calety             | injury of dealin                                            |                   | Emergency procedure will include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                 | EP1.01 and EP3.                                                       | 140 |   | ^   | `        | Control: a, b, c                       | 0L | Queensianu raii   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Emergency procedure win include contact details of key personnel where necessary.                                  | EFT.01 and EF3.                                                       |     |   |     |          | Post event                             |    |                   |
| 16.2    |                    | Cause - Substandard Act/Condition                           |                   | Preventative / Detective                                                                                           |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | POSLEVEIIL                             |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        | 05 | <b>0</b> i        |
| 16.2.1  | Locomotive Nois    | se (Operator)                                               |                   | Operator locomotives will comply with the Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and Practices | Railway of Australia (RoA) Manual of Engineering Standards and        | No  |   | x x | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Section No. 13.4.1 (ie compliance with Queensland Rail's Noise Code's planning level of 87 dB(A) measured in       | Practices Section 13.4.1                                              |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | accordance with AS2377).                                                                                           | Queensland Rails EMS/STD/46/004 - Code of Practice for Railway Noise  |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   | Operator workers to use appropriate PPE.                                                                           | Management                                                            |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    | AS2377 (Australian Standard - Acoustics - Methods for the Measurement |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    | of Railbound Vehicle Noise)                                           |     |   |     |          |                                        |    |                   |
| 1622    | Locomotive Nois    | se (Queensland Rail)                                        |                   | Queensland Rail workers to use appropriate PPE if likely to be exposed to harmful noise                            | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | No  |   | x x | ,        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Queensland Rail   |
| 10.2.2  | Locomotive Nois    | se (Queensianu Mair)                                        |                   |                                                                                                                    | Queensianu Ivan SiviS                                                 | NU  |   | ^ ^ | `        | Control: a. b. c                       | 52 | Queensianu Naii   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        |    | _                 |
| 16.2.3  |                    | ork and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or n | ear the nominated | All workers will be competent in trackside safety and the operation of equipment and wear appropriate PPE.         | SAF/STD/0145/INF - Interface Standards - Sect 3.3 - Safeworking       | No  |   | x   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         | network are not    | competent to do so (Operator)                               |                   | Train crew will be vigilant                                                                                        |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 16.2.4  | Workers who wo     | ork and operate equipment (eg road vehicles, plant) on or n | ear the nominated | All workers will be competent in trackside safety and the operation of equipment and wear appropriate PPE.         | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | No  |   | х   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Queensland Rail   |
|         |                    | competent to do so (Queensland Rail)                        |                   | Toolbox talks onsite (pre-commencement of work)                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 1625    | Worker fatique (   |                                                             |                   | Operator has a fatigue management program                                                                          | Operator SMS                                                          | No  |   | ×   | ,        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
| 10.2.5  | worker laugue (    | Operator)                                                   |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       | NU  |   | ^   |          | Control: a, b, c                       | 3E | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          |                                        | 05 |                   |
| 16.2.6  | Worker fatigue (   | Queensland Rail)                                            |                   | Queensland Rail has a fatigue management program                                                                   | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | No  |   | x   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Queensland Rail   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 16.2.7  | Worker not awar    | re of surroundings (Operator)                               |                   | Operator workers will be competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance           | Operator SMS                                                          | No  |   | x   | c .      | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 1628    | Worker not awar    | re of surroundings (Queensland Rail)                        |                   | Queensland Rail workers are competent in trackside safety including the use of personal continual vigilance        | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | No  |   | x   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Queensland Rail   |
|         | inon not and       | ie er earrearianige (aaeerielaria riali)                    |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       | 02 | quoonolaria riali |
| 10.0.0  | Train an arating i | in confined anone                                           |                   |                                                                                                                    | On eventury SMC                                                       | Na  |   |     |          |                                        | SE | Onerster          |
| 16.2.9  | Train operating I  | in confined space                                           |                   | Operator has procedures in place to avoid stopping in tunnels and confined spaces where possible                   | Operator SMS                                                          | No  |   | x   |          | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 6.2.10  | Working tracksid   | de in confined space                                        |                   | Queensland Rail has procedures in place for working in tunnels and confined spaces                                 | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | No  |   | х   | (        | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | Control: a, b, c                       |    |                   |
| 6211    | Hot surfaces not   | t identified or protected (Operator)                        |                   | Operator to have procedures in place for protecting hot surfaces                                                   | Operator SMS                                                          | No  |   | x   | <u>،</u> | Elimination: 1 - 5                     | SE | Operator          |
| 0.2.11  |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       | 110 |   | Ŷ   | `        | Control: a. b. c                       | 01 | oporator          |
| 6 2 4 2 | Hot ourfease       | t identified or protected (Queensland Rail)                 |                   | Queensland Beil has presedures in place for protecting but surfaces                                                | Queensland Rail SMS                                                   | Ni~ |   |     |          |                                        | SE | Queensland D-1    |
| 0.2.12  | HOL SURACES NOT    | i identified of protected (Queensiand Kall)                 |                   | Queensland Rail has procedures in place for protecting hot surfaces                                                | Queensianu raii SIVIS                                                 | No  |   | x   |          | Elimination: 1 - 5<br>Control: a. b. c | SE | Queensland Rail   |
|         |                    |                                                             |                   |                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |     |   |     |          | I ODTOL 2 D C                          |    |                   |

| Non (      | Compliances |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            | IRMP ref.   | Standard | Clause | Non-compliance detail | Mitigation | Implementation Date |
| 1          |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| XXXX       | Class       |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 1.1        |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 1.2        |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 1.3        |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 2          |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| XXXX       | Class       |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 2.1        |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 2.2<br>2.3 |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
| 2.3        |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          | ļ      |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          | ļ      |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          | ļ      |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            | l                   |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             | l        |        |                       |            |                     |
|            |             |          |        |                       |            |                     |

|                   | Operator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Railway Manager                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land              | Yard soil contamination (due to any<br>loss of product)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Vegetation on the network                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Air Pollution     | Coal hauled product dust mitigation strategies and<br>prevention<br>Coal dust from haulage operations<br>Odour complaints from facilities/operations<br>Dust generated from freight yards<br>Metallic brake odour<br>Light spill from freight yards<br>General enquiries regarding coal product causing<br>environmental nuisance<br>Exhaust pollution (e.g. diesel fumes) from rolling stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dust on the siding for unsealed road surfaces<br>Community group complaints (Community Action Groups,<br>petitions signed by more than 5 people) – issue<br>dependant. If more than 50 % of issues are related to the<br>AS Line of Business responsibility, the responsibility for<br>investigation and reply shall be with the Operator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Noise Pollution   | Yard shunting<br>Locomotive idling (eg > 15 minutes at a single location)<br>General engine noise complaints from yards .eg. engine idling<br>and/or braking noise<br>Wheel sequel from specified time trains in extenuating<br>circumstances eg all greases found to fully functioning and<br>Queensland Rail and its maintenance provider have fully<br>investigated<br>General enquiries to yard curfews<br>Noise monitoring of time-specific nominated train/rolling stock<br>Noise monitoring of yard operations<br>Driver methodology – revving, acceleration, engine roaring,<br>brake squealing, excessive horn sounding, whistle blowing<br>Light spillage from yards | Noise barrier request (on the network and the Queensland Rail owned yard         Proximity of freight lines creating excessive noise & vibration         General enquiries on network curfews on the network         Request to check greasers or track lubricators due to excessive noise (squ         flanging)         Light spill and noise from boom gates         Network noise mitigation strategies other than noise barriers and track         lubrication (eg planting of trees on the network)         Signal and sound boards specification on the network / level crossing causi         environmental nuisance         Speed board specification on the network / level crossings e.g. speed of free         traffic causing environmental nuisance         Scheduling and availability of track causing environmental nuisance         Horn sounding requirement         Security fences |
| Information Manag | Freight planning due to future demand<br>General enquires – coal or freight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Noise monitoring regarding general network freight operations associated w<br>verifying the effectiveness of noise barriers<br>Enquires to new network undertakings and future<br>traffic<br>Current train scheduling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                   | High volume / engineering specification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Increased rail traffic volume statistics Third Party<br>Operator/Queensland Rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

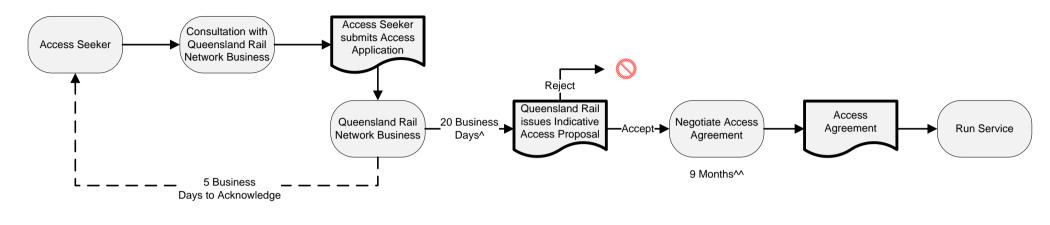


# Safety and Environment Interface Risk Management Plan

| •                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queens                                                                              | sland Rail Limited and (Rolling Stock Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                     | Certificate of Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                     | ssment has been carried out consistent with the Queensland Rail<br>lanagement Framework.                                                                                                                                        |
| implementation<br>risks, and ther                                                   | ave been assessed and controls have been determined for<br>n that will manage identified interface safety and environmental<br>eby ensure safety so far as is reasonably practicable in accordance<br>ace risk management plan. |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| -                                                                                   | tructure and railway operations relevant to this interface risk                                                                                                                                                                 |
| -                                                                                   | tructure and railway operations relevant to this interface risk<br>blan will be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                              |
| management                                                                          | blan will be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| management                                                                          | blan will be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra<br>Name:                                              | blan will be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra<br>Name:<br>Position:                                 | all Limited Approval                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address:                     | ail Limited Approval<br>GGM Network Business<br>Level 5 Railcentre 1 GPO Box 1429 Brisbane 4001                                                                                                                                 |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address:<br>Phone:<br>Email: | ail Limited Approval<br>GGM Network Business<br>Level 5 Railcentre 1 GPO Box 1429 Brisbane 4001                                                                                                                                 |
| management p<br>Queensland Ra<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address:<br>Phone:           | ail Limited Approval<br>GGM Network Business<br>Level 5 Railcentre 1 GPO Box 1429 Brisbane 4001                                                                                                                                 |

| I                                                                        | Safety and Environment<br>Interface Risk Management Plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queenslan                                                                | d Rail Limited and (Rolling Stock Operator)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                          | Certificate of Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| This risk assessmer<br>Limited Risk Manag                                | nt has been carried out consistent with the Queensland Rai<br>Jement Framework.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| implementation that<br>risks, and thereby e<br>accordance with this      | een assessed and controls have been determined for<br>will manage identified interface safety and environmental<br>insure safety so far as is reasonably practicable in<br>s interface risk management plan.<br>re and railway operations relevant to this interface risk |
| management plan v                                                        | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                          | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Operator Approval                                                        | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Operator Approval</b><br>Name:                                        | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| management plan v<br>Operator Approval<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address: | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Operator Approval</b><br>Name:<br>Position:                           | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Operator Approval<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address:                      | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Operator Approval<br>Name:<br>Position:<br>Address:<br>Phone:            | vill be managed in accordance with it throughout its life.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## **Access Process**



Access Completion

^ if due to the complexity of the request, Network Business may advise that a longer period is required ^ if agreed by both parties, the negotiation period may be extended